MAY

House & Garden

How to create
YOUR OWN PERSONAL STYLE

Fresh points of view on decorating and color
plus ideas for kitchens • parties • gardens

PERIODICAL
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII LIBRARY
The "Hand-Engineered" beauty of upholstered furniture: Henredon is at the heart of it.

The look is luxurious. But the craftsmanship beneath this elegance is even more impressive. For instance, take a good look at the curved back on the sofa above. Those curves have been carefully "hand-engineered" and molded to cradle you in comfort for a long, long time. All Henredon upholstered pieces are hand-tailored in the same way, from the frame out. Then they're covered in a variety of luxurious fabrics that belie their practicality. There are Henredon sofas, chairs and occasional chairs of all dimensions and styles, scaled for the largest and the smallest rooms. (Many Henredon sofas can be made to the exact length you need—by the inch.) That's another of the beauties of Henredon. The occasional furniture you see in the photograph is from Folio Four. It's "hand-engineered," just like our upholstered pieces. It's the only way Henredon will make furniture.

Henredon fine furniture

For brochures showing Henredon's upholstered furniture and Folio Four collection, send $1.00 to Henredon, Department HG-5, Morganton, North Carolina.
It takes 35 steps to make sterling. We use 34 of them to make stainless.

Pick up a piece of our stainless. Close your eyes. It feels heavy and perfectly balanced. Run your finger along the edges. You hardly know they're edges. In fact, if you didn't know you were holding a piece of stainless, you'd think you were holding a piece of sterling.

And for good reasons. Our sterling and stainless are made in the same place. By the same people. To make sterling, we roll, cut, smooth, sand buff, and inspect five times. To make stainless we go through the same steps. Except that stainless doesn't need sand buffing.

Actually, a lot of what we do isn't really necessary. But if we didn't do it, we wouldn't have stainless worthy of our "IS" maker's mark. That's the same mark we use for our finest sterling. It's our way of telling you we're willing to stake our reputation on our flatware.

No matter what it's made of. You'll find the patterns you see here at your jewelers and fine silver departments. For a 50-piece service for 8, Norse is $79.95. Saturna or Today, $69.95.

For a free color brochure showing all our patterns, write The International Silver Company, Meriden, Connecticut.

*International Stainless Deluxe
On the cover: A May-December wedding of the new and the old, the living room in Mr. and Mrs. O. Kelley Anderson’s New York apartment was designed to indulge two vastly different tastes without neglecting either. Mrs. Anderson loves contemporary design and avant-garde painting. The result they achieved with the help of interior designers Seymour La Verne and Joseph Abraham is a counterpoint of styles: ornately carved woodwork versus snow-white walls, simple white sofas, a serpentine bench with a zippered stretch-fabric cover, and a fabulous abstract-painted construction called a Mrs. Anderson cold—a tree in a tub, there is little ornament (gewgaws leave "Memory Box" on the Saarinen table, and a floor-to-ceiling mobile sculpture, successfully and intensely personal in its gay as a Tinker Toy, by Mike Todd. Success! Read on. Individualistic, that begins on page 115.

TO: HOUSE & GARDEN SUBSCRIBERS

The U.S. Post Office is currently putting the new Zip Code plan into effect which would result eventually in greatly improved service. While this change is under way, your subscription copy may be late in arriving. Please be patient with us—unavoidable.
Now-Kleenex® tissues in 3 new decorator boxes
-the new look of softness

Too pretty for words—so the words pop off when the soft tissues pop out.

Top: Regular size box
Middle: Family size box
Bottom: Dispenser size box
All 3 in 5 pretty colors
We make four basic types of dishwashers at KitchenAid.

But, unlike most other dishwashers, the heart of each KitchenAid is the same.

So every KitchenAid gives you the same good performance. The same dependability. The same quality.

No matter the model. No matter the price.

For example, every single one has the same effective Hydro Sweep washing system, so good you don’t have to hand-rinse before loading.

Every one has the same thorough Flo-Thru drying system, safe for your fine china and good plasticware.

Everyone is easy to load. Spacemaker Racks hold even big things like roasters and cookie sheets.

And every one has a premium porcelain enamel interior that stays beautiful for years.

So whichever one you buy to suit your needs and your budget, you can be sure you’re getting the same, basic quality KitchenAid is famous for.

See them at your KitchenAid dealer (check the Yellow Pages). Or write to KitchenAid Dishwashers, Dept. 7DA, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio 45373.

Ask your dealer for the 52-page Better Homes & Gardens guide to better Kitchen Planning. It’s free. But supply is limited, so hurry.

By the makers of Hobart commercial dishwashers and food waste disposers,
WHAT'S THE LAST EXCUSE
YOU USED TO KEEP A GUEST
FROM SEEING YOUR BEDROOM?

It's really very easy to help cure
room neglect.
If you take care of the bed, the rest of the
room will take care of itself. And it's
only worth the $20 or $30 a new Bates bed
cost to have that happen.
For your $20 you can have our Nouveau
dthat won't send you into a cleaning
because all you have to do is plunk
the washer.
You can have our daisies that'll never wilt
use we've pressed their petals permanently.
You can have our yellow spread that's so
airy, you'd swear your bedroom had
ern exposure.
You can have our needlepoint that's English
our pattern that's Spanish and vary
t when the mood strikes you.
You can have a room that
's like it's been completely done
and all you did was remake the bed.

This is India Paisley from our famous "Designers' Portfolio." In red, gold or blue.
Twin, about $22.50; Double, about $25.00. At all stores that cure bedroom neglect.
112 West 34th Street, New York 10001.
Questions & Answers
By Louise Ade Boger

I would appreciate any information you can give me about this chair. It is very crudely made. The seat seems to be fashioned from a slab of wood sawed from a tree trunk. J.F.—Philadelphia, Pa.

What you have is a barber's chair or a shaving chair. The additional crest rail served as a headrest. It is probably English, made in the second half of the eighteenth century.

This urn has been in our family for years. It has four parts: top, base, side, and pedestal. The mark is worn, but you can see a distinct block E. What can you tell me about it?

W.O.F.—Great Falls, Mont.

The shape and decoration of your vase is typical of the porcelain for which Vienna was long noted. The block E., however, indicates that your piece was made at the porcelain manufactory established at Eichwald, Bohemia, in 1871.

Have you any idea of the origin of this mahogany corner cupboard which we purchased in Massachusetts? It is in two parts, base and cabinet top, with serpentine front. The piece is extremely heavy and supposedly belonged to a Plymouth sea captain sometime in the eighteenth century.

R.M.C.—Chicago, Ill.

Your cupboard is either of Dutch or Portuguese origin. It is not possible to determine from the photograph whether it was made in the late-eighteenth or mid-nineteenth century.

Continued on page 12
Why not on yours? Could be you haven't heard of Village Green. The people at World Carpets have just brought it out for you who love the look of grass, but hate to mow it. To water it. To seed it. To fertilize it. Where does Village Green go? On lawns, patios, tennis courts, boat decks, around swimming pools. Funny thing is, some of our customers even use it in the kitchen. They swear it keeps them cool while they're slaving over a hot stove. Can you beat that? How do you clean Village Green? Simple. Hose it down. It dries off quicker than you can say crabgrass. It's colorfast. Mildew-proof. Non-allergenic. Unaffected by weather. And costs much less than you think. Put down Village Green. Make the grass greener on your side of the fence.
This is a pattern without a precedent. A design for your day and age... for the modern art of living to the fullest. Unique in its contrasts of smoothly polished sterling and the jewel-carved faceting of every leaf and petal. So delicate, so precise that each piece scatters notes of dancing brilliance from every angle. Fresh and feminine in its elegance. A look that Lunt has brought to a flourish of perfection in Belle Meade.

Lunt celebrates America's return to elegance in brilliant modern terms

**NEW Belle Meade** by LUNT

For information, write Lunt Silversmiths, Dept. HG-1, Greenfield, Mass.
WHY DO SO MANY MARKET EXPERTS CHOOSE CADILLAC?

For almost as many reasons as there are Cadillac owners. To those who place performance first, Cadillac delivers response, handling ease and roadability unique among luxury cars. To those who expect the highest degree of safety features and the utmost dependability, Cadillac stands unsurpassed in its field. When selection is a consideration, Cadillac, with its twelve distinctive body styles, is unapproached in the luxury field. And to those who think in terms of sound and lasting value, Cadillac simply has no equal. Whatever your pleasure in cars, your authorized dealer will show you why Cadillac is the overwhelming choice of fine car buyers everywhere.

Standard of the World

Cadillac
Why reupholster when you can buy Moore for less?

When you reupholster, you still have the old frame, the old filling, the old springs. In fact, the old chair. Why make do when you can select an all new Moore chair for less. And, you get a new frame! New filling! New springs! Pre-selected decorator fabric with soil resistant finish! Rich-Lux® urethane foam cushioning to give you that extra comfort!

Yes! Moore will have both you and your budget sitting pretty.

These and other Moore chairs are available at fine furniture and department stores. Or, write Sam Moore Furniture Industries, Department HB 4, Bedford, Virginia.

*Prices may be slightly higher west of Mississippi.
Write us for a free sample of this Armstrong cushioned vinyl floor.
Armstrong, 6705 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

Underneath that tough surface, there's a thick cushion of vinyl foam. It gives when you step on it. Makes you feel like you're walking on air. In fact, you are. The name of this extraordinary, new floor is Armstrong Cambrian Cushioned Vinyl Corlon! See it now at your Armstrong retailer's, or write to us for a free sample.
APROPOS, THE COLLECTED LOOK:
LOUIS XV, LOUIS XVI, REGENCY,
CONTEMPORARY—A HARMONY OF
DESIGN CONTRASTS EXPRESSED IN MORE
THAN 70 PIECES...PROPORTIONED
FOR TODAY'S MORE INTIMATE ROOMS.
LOUIS XVI CABINET $719; REGENCY
ARM CHAIR $244; LOUIS XVI TABLE $449.

TOMLINSON

BROCHURE $1.00. DEPT. HG-57, TOMLINSON FURNITURE,
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA 27261

FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY" SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE.

ANTQIUES
continued from page 6

This is a signed Schneider lamp and the glass is
blue, shading into red. Could you tell us more
about its background? B.L.G.—Springfield, Mo.

Gustav Schneider was Viennese. His shop was in
Vienna, but his work was sold through a French
representative. He was active from 1900 until
World War I, and his glass artifacts are highly
regarded as period pieces. Your lamp was prob-
ably made between 1900 and 1910. The coloring
is quite unusual for a Schneider lamp.

SCHNEIDER LAMP

These sketches are of my ladle and its
hallmarks. Can you identify the ladle
further?

M.S.—Austin, Tex.

BAILEY & CO.

Your ladle is coin silver, made by
Bailey & Co., of Philadelphia between
1846 and 1850. The firm eventually be-
came one of the leading Philadelphia
jewelers, Bailey, Banks & Biddle.

SILVER LADLE

My pipe rack is made of unglazed plaster of paris and the faces are very
lifelike. I would appreciate any information about it.

R.C.M.—Arlington Heights, Ill.

Your rack was made in America and dates somewhere between 1895 and
1915. Such racks were very popular and were made by a number of firms
specializing in figures and ornaments.

ORNAMENTAL PIPE RACK

Can you judge the age of this
carriage? It is made of wood
and leather. There are no
marks on it.

R.D.A.—New Brunswick, N. J.

I would date your American-
made baby carriage around
1850-1870. With its collapsible
top and leather-covered dash-
board, it is an exact copy in
miniature of the one-horse
buggy, and was probably made
by some carriage builder of
that era.

AUTHENTIC BABY BUGGY

This clock, which has been in our fam-
ily for five generations, has "S. Thomas,
Plymouth, Conn." engraved on the
works. Could you give me the approxi-
mate date of its manufacture?

O.M.C.—Magnolia, Ark.

If your Seth Thomas shelf clock has a
wooden movement, it dates before
1837; if the movement is brass, it dates
between 1837 and 1845. Seth Thomas
worked in Plymouth, Conn.; the name
was changed to Thomaston in 1866.

SHELF CLOCK
Your every day china can be so fine, most people will think it came from rich Aunt Hattie.

The trouble with the china that does come from rich Aunt Hattie is you hardly ever get to use it. It's so expensive, you're scared to death you'll break a plate. So you secret it away in some nook or cranny where nothing can happen to it, and look for something you can use.

We understand all that at Royal Doulton (we've been in the fine china business for a long time), so we've made a fine English china that looks good enough to be the china in the closet, but doesn't cost much more than plain old everyday dishes. It's called Royal Doulton English Translucent.

We have 25 patterns in all. They cost from $9.95 to $16.95 for a five-piece place setting. And you can tell from the one here, our $13.95 Tapestry, how fine a china it is. Every plate, cup and saucer is hand circled in pure gold.

We think it makes a beautiful second set of china. And if you decide to make it your one and only, we think it's fine enough for that too.

If you'd like to have our lovely brochure, so you can see all the Royal Doulton English Translucent patterns, send 10¢ to Doulton & Co., Inc. Dept. HG, 11 East 26th Street, New York, N.Y. 10010.
All Together Now

**FRESH FROM THE CANNON ROYAL FAMILY**

New three-part harmony from Cannon to make your private rooms serene and well-ordered. Sheets, towels and bedspreads that are beautiful complements to each other. Collect them, live with them, enjoy them for the elegant and supremely well-bred adornments that they are.

Shown here, the Cheltenham Garden sheet, towel and bedspread. A queen's ransom in flowers of gold and green. A subtle green sheet with a flowering border. Sheared terry towel with rich, soft depths. The bedspread is a great sweep of color and opulence. See the new Cannon threesomes and other Fashions from the Four Winds at fine department stores. Cannon Mills, Inc., New York 10020
Total Commitment in Sterling

BEAUVOIR by TUTTLE

Not everyone is equal to the luxury of Beauvoir. Some find it overwhelming; some awe-inspiring. To those with the stature to command it, Beauvoir can be a never-ending source of proud distinction, sterling of rare character.

At fine jewelry and department stores. Name of nearest on request.

TUTTLE SILVERSMITHS
Lancaster, Penna.

“Pine Tree Shilling Hallmark”
“Presidential Datemarks”

TIMESAVING SPECIALISTS FOR THE KITCHEN

Each of these somewhat eccentric-looking gadgets performs one utilitarian function brilliantly and takes the fuss and muss out of culinary chores.

To shell and devein shrimp—a thin-bladed stainless-steel knife with a serrated edge and handle large enough to grasp firmly. $1.98. At the Village Kitchen Shop.

To shape a cookie—a cutter that rolls over dough like a tiny lawn mower and makes four different designs with a quick change of cutting forms. $3.50 at La Cocina.

To snip off an egg top—a chicken-shaped scissors with a cutting blade of stainless steel, handles of copper-plated nickel. $7.98 at Paprikas Weiss.

To segment a hard-cooked egg—an aluminum cutter that makes six neat edges. $1.69 at Macy’s.

To cut potatoes for French frying—a stainless-steel knife with eight teeth, from France. "Pomfritt," $1.50 at Bazaar de la Cuisine.

To slice an apple or pear—a stainless-steel blade that quickly divides the fruit into twelve equal slices, removes core at same time. $1.39 at Macy’s.

Continued on page 20
Estate BY UNITED

English in inspiration - Continental in mood - Elegant always

AUTHENTIC IN TRADITIONAL DETAIL, ESTATE IS MASTERFULLY CRAFTED OF FIGURED VENERS

25c FOR BROCHURES SHOWING A REPRESENTATION OF THE UNITED COLLECTIONS. UNITED FURNITURE CORP., DEPT. E, LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

1967
people who know...buy Bigelow

Tiptoe through the soft, leafy beauty of Glen Arbor. 100% Bigelow Approved olefin: Polycrest® pile. Shown: Golden Bronze. 15 colors. You can buy a Bigelow with confidence because, unlike many carpet companies, we make and dye our own yarns...from fibers we first torture-test ourselves.

Polycrest®
Polycrest is UNIROYAL's Reg. T.M. for its olefin fiber
Work in comfort! Housekeeping tasks are easier when your home is pleasantly cool, healthfully dry. And, with York air conditioning, your home is quieter, cleaner; you close your doors and windows on noise and airborne dirt, dust, pollen.

FREE AIR CONDITIONING ESTIMATE!
Mail the coupon today for name of Authorized York Dealer near you. He'll make a FREE air conditioning estimate of your home... tell you how easy it is to have York comfort conditioning the year around. Ask him about York's convenient payment plan for homeowners. No down payment... up to five years to pay!

YORK CORPORATION
York, Pennsylvania 17405

Yes, I'd like more information on York air conditioning, and York's convenient payment plan.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP
FLORENTINE CANDLESTICK. Beige crackle Italian faience candlestick, two tone blue floral decoration. Shade—antique beige vinyl with matching two tone blue braid. Overall Height 34". Retail Price $89.50*.

TIMESAVING SPECIALISTS continued from page 16

To mince parsley—a roller with ten round razor-sharp blades and a black wooden handle. $1.25 at the Village Kitchen Shop.

To vary cookie design—a delightfully offbeat gadget that cartwheels over the dough and leaves five differently shaped cookies in its wake. Made in Germany. $1.98 at Paprikas Weiss.

To grate anything—a brass turtle as decorative as it is functional. Can hang by tail when not grating. $10.50 at Pampered Kitchens.

To separate an egg—a plastic device that catches yolk in center, allows white to flow through to bowl. 75¢ at Bazaar de la Cuisine.

To grind pepper—an aluminum mill that can be refilled as quickly as you can say "more peppercorns," by feeding them into the handy hopper on its side. $7.95 at the Village Kitchen Shop.

To strain tea—a sieve that swivels over cup to snare leaves, then back over stand to drip. $1.25 at the Village Kitchen Shop.

FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 176.
Why don’t you become a professional Interior Decorator?

It’s a high-income field where a woman is in her glory. The demand for decorating services is at a peak, and opportunities are unlimited... even if you use only part of your time. You can train at home without interrupting your regular duties.

By Janice Trimble

N’t think there is another profession that offers more pleasure or greater joy to a woman than that of interior decorating. It is the ideal place to put your natural love of beauty to practical use. You can prepare one of the many attractive positions available to you. Decide if you enjoy doing your own decorating? Have you ever helped a friend solve a decorating problem? Then you have the makings of a successful career as a professional decorator, even if you've done no decorating, you are one of many women with unsuspected talent just waiting to be uncovered.

A tremendously expanded field is available to be that only wealthy people employed professional decorators. That’s no longer true. Increasingly large numbers of makers now rely on the services of decorators. They know that a decorator can provide beauty and individuality—and can often save them money, too.

Decorating offers you the chance to work as a decorator is varied and interesting. It frequently takes you and your clients into plush showrooms and exclusive stores filled with treasures. You move in a world of fashion, creativity and ever-changing style. Signining and furnishing even a single room can earn you hundreds of dollars; larger assignments can earn you much more. Many women do extremely well in just part-time work; their own homes often serve as showcases for prospective clients.

Decorators are busy in many areas besides homes. Their talents are employed in decorating hotel rooms, business offices, building lobbies, clubs and institutions. That’s why the profession has grown so enormously.

What the LaSalle Course teaches you

The LaSalle Course in Interior Decorating has been prepared by experts to give you complete and up-to-date preparation for this most exciting of modern careers. Lessons come to you by mail; they are as fascinating as the professional work itself. Much of the study material included is absolutely unique in a course of this kind. For instance, you get an attractive, simple-to-operate slide projector with color slides that show interiors as big as life on your wall. You also get professional sketching equipment, coloring materials, stencils that make it easy for you to draw room plans and furniture arrangements, and much more.

Step by step, you are shown how to develop your creative ability. You are taught the principles of color and design and the historic background of today’s decoration. You are trained in the selection and use of furniture, fabrics, accessories, lighting. You learn how to achieve beautiful settings that will delight your clients and build your reputation. Even before you have finished the course, you will be able to apply your new knowledge to glorifying your own home.

At each step, you are given practical assignments which are then carefully reviewed by your instructors and returned to you. You are coached with thoroughness for your work as a professional decorator.

The LaSalle Course in Interior Decorating is backed by more than half a century of leadership in the field of adult education. More than 1,000,000 people have trained for success through home study with LaSalle.

Mail attached card for free booklet

If you are seriously interested in the new opportunities offered by a career in Interior Decorating—if you are prepared to devote a few hours of your spare time each week to conscientious study in order to achieve your goals—send attached post-card for free LaSalle booklet. You may be surprised by the low cost of the course. LaSalle, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

If card has been removed, mail this coupon

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn, Dept. es-005, Chicago, Illinois 60605

Please mail me your free illustrated booklet “Careers in Interior Decoration.”

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City & State ____________________________
Zip No. ____________________________

Age ______ Working Hours A.M. P.M. $______

1967
The first truly feminine anti-perspirant proved effective in 105° heat!

Super Biodorant by Helena Rubinstein
...the fragrant, flow-on anti-perspirant for women who have worrisome perspiration problems.

No ordinary deodorant or anti-perspirant can even begin to match Super Biodorant. It stops perspiration anxieties cold even in humid, summer heat. Offers you the driest underarms ever.

Super Biodorant is good news for your beautiful clothes too. Use it faithfully and feel really secure.

Peggy Duell, word-fancier and party-giver extraordinaire, called her last affair a "Jubilation of Jubilees," because by glorious coincidence, her parents' wedding anniversary, her husband's birthday, and a son's graduation from college all fell within days of each other. It was an obvious cue to celebrate triumphantly, honoring three generations at once. So, Peggy staged a gala.

A marquee was erected over the swimming pool which had been transformed into a sylvan fairyland. It was divided visually by means of a freely curving "path" of moss-covered plywood, not, of course, meant to be walked across. Around the pool, in free-form arrangements, were masses of potted primulas, tulips, and geraniums masked by all manner of greens, ferns, pachysandra, and ivy. The two main supporting poles of the marquee were camouflaged with real bark, and live branches hung with fake fruit were wired to the tops to create the effect of two giant trees. The marquee, of course, covered much more than the pool itself—it was large enough also to shelter numerous little tables, a small dance floor, and two buffets. And the lights of the pool gave a lovely shimmery, diffused glow to the scene. There was no obvious artificial lighting, just candles on the tables, hurricane lamps on the buffet.

The receiving line at the beginning of the party was a kind of prelude to the whole temper of the evening: three age groups melded into one united family bravissimo. Even the smallest nieces, nephews, and grandchildren joined the throng for the earlier part of the evening, and Peggy saw to it that they had their own little table at one side and their own special menu. This combination of generations provided a far more interesting variety of people than you usually run into at a big party—plus more scope for the toasts and a general ageless gaiety.

For years we have kept extra party glasses on hand for those times when we had more guests than we could serve with our best crystal yet not enough of a crowd to warrant a rental service. Naturally, we had replacements waiting in the wings, and when it became apparent that replacements were in order, I was very pleased to find that I could buy genuinely attractive Tiffin-Nutcracker and also shells Brazil nuts perfectly.

Super soups, or those extra touches that turn ordinary canned soups into party fare: sour cream and grated coconut on curried chicken soup; paper-thin raw mushroom slices in chicken broth; canned sliced baby tomatoes floating on bisque tomato; crumbled bacon with clam chowder; lime slices with black bean.

Notes for the Hostess
BY DIANA BRYAN

Peggy Duell, word-fancier and party-giver extraordinaire, called her last affair a "Jubilation of Jubilees," because by glorious coincidence, her parents' wedding anniversary, her husband's birthday, and a son's graduation from college all fell within days of each other. It was an obvious cue to celebrate triumphantly, honoring three generations at once. So, Peggy staged a gala.

A marquee was erected over the swimming pool which had been transformed into a sylvan fairyland. It was divided visually by means of a freely curving "path" of moss-covered plywood, not, of course, meant to be walked across. Around the pool, in free-form arrangements, were masses of potted primulas, tulips, and geraniums masked by all manner of greens, ferns, pachysandra, and ivy. The two main supporting poles of the marquee were camouflaged with real bark, and live branches hung with fake fruit were wired to the tops to create the effect of two giant trees. The marquee, of course, covered much more than the pool itself—it was large enough also to shelter numerous little tables, a small dance floor, and two buffets. And the lights of the pool gave a lovely shimmery, diffused glow to the scene. There was no obvious artificial lighting, just candles on the tables, hurricane lamps on the buffet.

The receiving line at the beginning of the party was a kind of prelude to the whole temper of the evening: three age groups melded into one united family bravissimo. Even the smallest nieces, nephews, and grandchildren joined the throng for the earlier part of the evening, and Peggy saw to it that they had their own little table at one side and their own special menu. This combination of generations provided a far more interesting variety of people than you usually run into at a big party—plus more scope for the toasts and a general ageless gaiety.

For years we have kept extra party glasses on hand for those times when we had more guests than we could serve with our best crystal, yet not enough of a crowd to warrant a rental service. Breakage, naturally, has reduced the supply, and when it became apparent that replacements were in order, I was very pleased to find that I could buy genuinely attractive Tiffin-Nutcracker bar glasses at quite reasonable prices. I got 11-ounce Mayfair tumblers and 8-ounce English on-the-rocks glasses in a heavy handsome design that looks as if it with such precision that you get the whole unbroken nutmeat each time. It is a jet-age-looking contraption, but it works. This gem from Georgia is called the Imp-Nutcracker and also shells Brazil nuts perfectly.

Super soups, or those extra touches that turn ordinary canned soups into party fare: sour cream and grated coconut on curried chicken soup; paper-thin raw mushroom slices in chicken broth; canned sliced baby tomatoes floating on bisque tomato; crumbled bacon with clam chowder; lime slices with black bean.

For years we have kept extra party glasses on hand for those times when we had more guests than we could serve with our best crystal, yet not enough of a crowd to warrant a rental service. Breakage, naturally, has reduced the supply, and when it became apparent that replacements were in order, I was very pleased to find that I could buy genuinely attractive Tiffin-Nutcracker bar glasses at quite reasonable prices. I got 11-ounce Mayfair tumblers and 8-ounce English on-the-rocks glasses in a heavy handsome design that looks as if it with such precision that you get the whole unbroken nutmeat each time. It is a jet-age-looking contraption, but it works. This gem from Georgia is called the Imp-Nutcracker and also shells Brazil nuts perfectly.

Super soups, or those extra touches that turn ordinary canned soups into party fare: sour cream and grated coconut on curried chicken soup; paper-thin raw mushroom slices in chicken broth; canned sliced baby tomatoes floating on bisque tomato; crumbled bacon with clam chowder; lime slices with black bean.

For years we have kept extra party glasses on hand for those times when we had more guests than we could serve with our best crystal, yet not enough of a crowd to warrant a rental service. Breakage, naturally, has reduced the supply, and when it became apparent that replacements were in order, I was very pleased to find that I could buy genuinely attractive Tiffin-Nutcracker bar glasses at quite reasonable prices. I got 11-ounce Mayfair tumblers and 8-ounce English on-the-rocks glasses in a heavy handsome design that looks as if it with such precision that you get the whole unbroken nutmeat each time. It is a jet-age-looking contraption, but it works. This gem from Georgia is called the Imp-Nutcracker and also shells Brazil nuts perfectly.

Super soups, or those extra touches that turn ordinary canned soups into party fare: sour cream and grated coconut on curried chicken soup; paper-thin raw mushroom slices in chicken broth; canned sliced baby tomatoes floating on bisque tomato; crumbled bacon with clam chowder; lime slices with black bean.

For years we have kept extra party glasses on hand for those times when we had more guests than we could serve with our best crystal, yet not enough of a crowd to warrant a rental service. Breakage, naturally, has reduced the supply, and when it became apparent that replacements were in order, I was very pleased to find that I could buy genuinely attractive Tiffin-Nutcracker bar glasses at quite reasonable prices. I got 11-ounce Mayfair tumblers and 8-ounce English on-the-rocks glasses in a heavy handsome design that looks as if it with such precision that you get the whole unbroken nutmeat each time. It is a jet-age-looking contraption, but it works. This gem from Georgia is called the Imp-Nutcracker and also shells Brazil nuts perfectly.

Super soups, or those extra touches that turn ordinary canned soups into party fare: sour cream and grated coconut on curried chicken soup; paper-thin raw mushroom slices in chicken broth; canned sliced baby tomatoes floating on bisque tomato; crumbled bacon with clam chowder; lime slices with black bean.

For years we have kept extra party glasses on hand for those times when we had more guests than we could serve with our best crystal, yet not enough of a crowd to warrant a rental service. Breakage, naturally, has reduced the supply, and when it became apparent that replacements were in order, I was very pleased to find that I could buy genuinely attractive Tiffin-Nutcracker bar glasses at quite reasonable prices. I got 11-ounce Mayfair tumblers and 8-ounce English on-the-rocks glasses in a heavy handsome design that looks as if it with such precision that you get the whole unbroken nutmeat each time. It is a jet-age-looking contraption, but it works. This gem from Georgia is called the Imp-Nutcracker and also shells Brazil nuts perfectly.

Super soups, or those extra touches that turn ordinary canned soups into party fare: sour cream and grated coconut on curried chicken soup; paper-thin raw mushroom slices in chicken broth; canned sliced baby tomatoes floating on bisque tomato; crumbled bacon with clam chowder; lime slices with black bean.

For years we have kept extra party glasses on hand for those times when we had more guests than we could serve with our best crystal, yet not enough of a crowd to warrant a rental service. Breakage, naturally, has reduced the supply, and when it became apparent that replacements were in order, I was very pleased to find that I could buy genuinely attractive Tiffin-Nutcracker bar glasses at quite reasonable prices. I got 11-ounce Mayfair tumblers and 8-ounce English on-the-rocks glasses in a heavy handsome design that looks as if it with such precision that you get the whole unbroken nutmeat each time. It is a jet-age-looking contraption, but it works. This gem from Georgia is called the Imp-Nutcracker and also shells Brazil nuts perfectly.

Super soups, or those extra touches that turn ordinary canned soups into party fare: sour cream and grated coconut on curried chicken soup; paper-thin raw mushroom slices in chicken broth; canned sliced baby tomatoes floating on bisque tomato; crumbled bacon with clam chowder; lime slices with black bean.

For years we have kept extra party glasses on hand for those times when we had more guests than we could serve with our best crystal, yet not enough of a crowd to warrant a rental service. Breakage, naturally, has reduced the supply, and when it became apparent that replacements were in order, I was very pleased to find that I could buy genuinely attractive Tiffin-Nutcracker bar glasses at quite reasonable prices. I got 11-ounce Mayfair tumblers and 8-ounce English on-the-rocks glasses in a heavy handsome design that looks as if it with such precision that you get the whole unbroken nutmeat each time. It is a jet-age-looking contraption, but it works. This gem from Georgia is called the Imp-Nutcracker and also shells Brazil nuts perfectly.

Super soups, or those extra touches that turn ordinary canned soups into party fare: sour cream and grated coconut on curried chicken soup; paper-thin raw mushroom slices in chicken broth; canned sliced baby tomatoes floating on bisque tomato; crumbled bacon with clam chowder; lime slices with black bean.
When couturiere Adele Simpson saw Philadelphia's "Plymouth Valley" carpet, she just couldn't help herself.

Reaction to Philadelphia's Plymouth Valley is naturally creative. And emphatically individual.

Witness the inspired creation of fashion designer Adele Simpson!

What bright new home-decorating inspiration will Philadelphia's Plymouth Valley carpet spark in you? You'll have to see it: inviting, dense sheared plush. Subtle lattice tracery of random loop-pile tips. A spectrum of 17 colors with "English Manor" overtones.

And the reassurance of these names on the label: Acrilan® for its resilient, hardy, easily cleaned acrylic pile; Philadelphia, for the 120 years of quality carpetcrafting behind it.

PHILADELPHIA Carpet Company
Since 1846, the quality of elegance underfoot
NOW! CHOICE OF 7 FRIGIDAIR
WORK-SAVERS
HAND-SAVERS • TIME-SAVERS
HEALTH-SAVERS • FROWN-SAVERS

they're the 1967 SUPER SURGE mobile dishwashers

4 front-loading Dishmobiles
3 top-loading mobile models

7 new dishwashers, sized and priced to fit your needs and budget

They're WORK-SAVERS because exclusive Super-Surge Washing Action in each of the 7 models drenches dishes really clean. And they handle big loads. Models shown hold 16 table-settings (NEMA). Racks roll right out on all Dishmobiles. And the special swing-up top rack on the top loader (shown) locks in place ... makes loading and unloading simpler, too.

They're HAND-SAVERS. See if your skin isn't smoother soon.
They're TIME-SAVERS because you simply roll the dishwasher to the sink, load it, hook it up, turn it on. No need for pre-rinsing at all.
They're HEALTH-SAVERS because they get dishes a lot cleaner than hand washing, and a hot water wash helps sanitize dishes for the whole family.

They're FROWN-SAVERS because they carry our EXCLUSIVE YEAR WARRANTY—1-Year Warranty for repair of any defect, plus a 4-year Protection Plan (parts only) for furnishing replacement of any defective part in the motor, pump or water circulating system. Save yourself for nicer things than doing dishes! See all 7 models and pick your favorite at your Frigidaire Dealer's... soon!

P.S.—An extra convenience with all 4 Dishmobiles... each one can convert to a built-in any time later.

move up to SUPER SURGE Dishwashing this Spring!

FRIGIDAIRE
PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS

Model DW-CIML, shown in Two-Tone Tahitian Green. Available in other colors.
Model DW-ITL, in Snowcrest White.
THE TRAVELER'S $100 MISUNDERSTANDING or how to keep up with the customs of the country

Travel, it has been said, is better than to arrive. Certainly the typical vacationer abroad often finds the most trying time of the whole trip is the arrival home and not so much for the immediate customs ceremony that he or she has inadvertently run afoul of some customs ruling. It must be admitted, however, that changes in regulations are as well advertised as they ought to be. You have to keep a sharp eye on travel columns or consult some well-informed professional in order to get the latest word. Sometimes the changes are to the shopper's advantage; for instance, the important new tariff is that which gives antique status to certain jewelry, accessories, silks, and so on, over 100 years old (formerly they had to be made before 1830). Here, then, is a report on the customs status quo.

Exemptions and Exceptions

The $100 customs exemption that went into effect October 1, 1965, applies to every returning resident (regardless of age), and a family can pool all its purchases and fill out a single form. (For example, a family of four can bring a total of $400 worth of merchandise, regardless of who did the actual buying.)

Warning: the exemption applies only to articles you actually bring with you. Anything shipped or mailed is considered dutiable unless, of course, it is an item that carries no duty) and on arrival will be examined by the Mail Division of Customs, the duty assessed, and the sum collected by the mailman. You can still mail gifts to friends duty-free, provided that the retail value is under $10, and that it does not contain tobacco, alcohol, or perfume valued at more than $1.

The $100 exemption is based on the current retail value of merchandise, regardless of who did the actual buying. Duty applies not just to purchases, but also to gifts you get abroad and to repairs or alterations to property taken with you. Even duty-free items, if the total is over $100, have to be listed in the written declaration. So do items not intended for personal use (commercial samples, goods to be resold or used for business purposes, anything bought back for someone else).

Certain products are not admitted at any cost. These include merchandise from North Vietnam, Communist China, North Korea, and Cuba. No items may be brought in from Hong Kong unless they are accompanied by the Comprehensive Hong Kong Certificate of Origin, a government certificate that proves they were not brought over from Communist China. Also prohibited are switchblade knives, lottery tickets, wild bird feathers and eggs, liqueur chocolates, obscene material, narcotics and drugs containing narcotics (which might be quite innocent-seeming cough syrups or headache remedies).

You can claim the $100 exemption provided you have been out of the country for at least forty-eight hours (there is no time limit for Mexico or the U. S. Virgin Islands) and that it does not contain tobacco, alcohol, or perfume valued at more than $1.

Continued on the next page

New Dishwasher all with built-in spot removers

strips away the invisible film that causes water to spot.

What causes water spots? An invisible film. It clings to glasses, silver, dishes. Water drops stick to it and dry into spots. New Dishwasher all with its built-in spot removers penetrates this invisible film, strips it away. Everything in your washer comes out sparkling clean.
for a room
marked personal

Furniture of elegance executed in hand
carvings, lustrous finishes and rich fabrics,
to express a gracious way of life.

ATLANTA  BOSTON  BUFFALO
CHICAGO  DALLAS  LOS ANGELES
NEW YORK  SANFRANCISCO  SEATTLE

Send 50 cents for Kittinger Portfolio, 1887 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. 14207.

TRAVELER’S MISUNDERSTANDING continued from preceding page

allowance; families cannot group purchases) and include any of
these items: fifty cigarettes, or ten
 cigars, or ½ pound of tobacco, 4
ounces of liquor or perfume con-
taining alcohol. If you go over this
limit, and try to deduct the $10
from a $20 purchase, all leniency
disappears and duty is levied on
everything.

Since October, 1965, only 1
quart of any alcoholic drink can
be claimed on your $100 exemp-
tion, and then only if you are over
twenty-one. You can also include
100 cigars and an unlimited
amount of cigarettes. There is no
age requirement for tobacco, but
you may find other obstacles in
your way. Check with state and
city officials to see if there are any
local ukases. New York City resi-
dents, for example, are allowed
only two cartons of cigarettes tax-
free; beyond that, a form must be
filed with the city tax bureau and
tax paid on the excess.

More Liberal Laws

Now for the brighter side of the
picture. Happy exceptions to the
$100 straitjacket are the U. S.
Virgin Islands, Guam, and Ameri-
can Samoa. Travelers returning
from these favored spots can bring
in $200-worth of acquisitions and
1 gallon of liquor. If, however, you
pick up the usual $100-worth of
goods and 1 quart of liquor in
some other country before or after
you visit these places, this is
counted as part of your total and
you will only be allowed $100 and
four more bottles of liquor. You
should have sales slips and receipts
to back up the value and origin of
all your purchases.

The list of things that carry
no duty at all is really exotic. Pic-
ture, if you will, a traveler with
a duty-free cargo of authenticated
antiques; original works of art;
original prints; maps over twenty
years old; foreign-language books
and books printed over twenty
years ago; natural (uncut, unpol-
ished, unset) precious or semi-
precious stones; typewriters; truf-
flies. You might say that regula-
tions are on the side of the con-
noisseur since art reproductions
are dutiable at 9 per cent.

It was the new tariff law that
became effective February 1, 1967
that brought about the liberaliza-
tion in the definition of an an-
tique; it now includes rugs and
carpets that previously qualified
only if they predated 1701. In ad-
dition, the law frees a wide range
of more esoteric items from duty:
collector’s items in scientific
fields; films, microfilms, and
slides of educational, cultural, and
scientific value for approved insti-
tutions; music in book or sheet
form; maps, atlases, and charts;
scientific instruments and equip-
ment for non-profit use, and all
kinds of printed material, from
tourist literature and catalogues
to periodicals of current litera-
ture.

As there may well be a differ-
ence of opinion between you and
a customs officer on what is and
what is not an authentic antique
or work of art, be prepared with
a form or letter signed by the dealer,
gallery owner, or artist verifying
the age and artistic merit of your
purchase. You will have to fill in
and sign customs form 3307,
Declaration for Free Entry of
Works of Art, Artistic Antiquities,
Original Paintings, Statuary, etc.,
and if you are art-minded, it might
be smart to get a supply before
you leave. One section, relating to
works of art produced by Ameri-
cans temporarily living abroad,
has to be completed by the artist
himself. The trick here, it would
seem, is to catch your artist while
(and if) you can.

Coming

Going places, finding things on

The Italian Riviera

HOUSE & GARDEN
Start it with carpet by Modern

HOW TO DRY FLOWERS
for enchanting, long-lasting bouquets

BY DORIS A. FROEHLLICH

The preservation of garden flowers, leaves, berries, grasses, and colorful weeds is fascinating because of the wide variety of materials you will find to work with, easy because it requires no elaborate equipment or previous experience, and highly rewarding because of the lovely, lasting arrangements you can make. From early spring until late fall, the gardens, fields, and woods are alive with wonderful possibilities. Select your materials carefully, keeping in mind the results you are aiming for. The colors should blend, and the individual elements of each bouquet should be of the same scale. Be sure to harvest plenty of flowers along with an adequate supply of background and filler materials.

When and what to harvest
Most garden and field flowers will dry well if they are harvested properly. It is extremely important to gather them at the proper time. Generally speaking, flowers should be picked at their prime or slightly before—just as they reach, or are about to reach their full color, since the flowering often continues during the drying process. Flowers picked after they have reached their prime may become shattered blooms when they dry. The blossoms should be crisp—never wilted or droopy—and the petals should be as free of moisture as possible. Late on a warm, sunny afternoon is the ideal time for harvesting them. Early morning dew or a summer rain will leave them too wet for successful drying, while extreme heat might make them limp.

How to dry blossoms
When flowers have been harvested, they should be cut to the proper stem length (6 to 8 inches for the smaller flowers, 10 to 12 inches for the larger ones), stripped of their foliage, then dried by either of two methods. The oldest, dating back to the days of the American colonists, is to hang the plant materials upside down in bunches in a dry, dark storage room. The room should be slightly warmer than the outdoor temperature and as dark as possible so that the flowers will retain their color. An attic or spare room will make an excellent drying room, but do not use a garage or basement, as they are likely to be damp. The windows should be covered with heavy paper or dark cloth. A wire or heavy cord, strung taut from wall to wall, will hold many bunches of material. Flowers, grasses, or weeds should be tied securely with string into small bunches and hung upside down from the wire. Drying time will vary from a week to a month depending on the plants. They can remain hanging longer than that with no loss of beauty. A well-designed cart comes from our thru-the-home Tribune Collection. The best, handsiest thing a hostess ever had on wheels. Burl panels, brass fittings, and a gorgeous marble top. Two-level serving area, plus hideaway storage. Surprisingly inexpensive.

For color brochures showing all our furniture collections, send 50c to Carolyn Langley, American of Martinsville, Inc., Dept. HG-567, Martinsville, Va.
For more than a century, collectors and connoisseurs have considered pure china by Lorenz Hutschenreuther among the finest in the world. Isn't it easy to see why?

"Campagna" (shown here) is only one of many magnificent china patterns made by Lorenz Hutschenreuther in the renowned Meissen manner and prized throughout the world for perfection of their detail and the impeccable taste of their design.

"Campagna" is available at $29.95 the five piece place setting at fine stores everywhere. Take this advertisement to your nearest store or send 25c for an illustrated brochure to Paul A. Straub & Co., Inc., 19 E. 26th Street, New York, N. Y. 10010.
Lovely to have between parties

A handcrafted punch service by Smith Glass is so often the conversation piece of the party; but the real pleasure of owning one lies in the luxury it adds to any room, day after day. Between parties, it is your guarantee of the widest possible selection and part of the party; but the real pleasure of owning one lies in the luxury it adds to any room, day after day.

Our collection of handmade punch sets is the largest of its kind. Patterns range from the simple elegance of 'Old Dominion' to the quaint delicacy of 'Daisy-and-Button' or the prismatic brilliance of 'Pineapple.'

When choosing your punch service, ask for Smith Glass by name. It is your guarantee of the widest possible selection and true handcrafted quality. Prices are from $310.00 to 220.00; slightly higher

- 'Pineapple'
- 'Daisy-and-Button'

Write for our free Punch Recipe Book, giving dozens of famous recipes and showing several punch sets from the SMITH GLASS collection.

THE L. E. SMITH GLASS CO., MT. PLEASANT, PA. 15666
Over a Half Century of Fine Handcrafted Glass

For "WHERE YOU CAN BUY" see next to last page.
The solid color carpet you could never call plain.

An expanse of plain wall-to-wall can make a room look uninspired. No eye appeal to an already ankles.

Alexander Smith shows it. It's a one-color design to do the job of adding excitement that room come alive, with its brings personality.

It's all with texture. Imagine thick, plushy flagstone. You'll be close. Alexandrian illustrates high-low sculpture, never looks dull. dimensional abstract, it enhances with your prints and gives a warm welcome.

This sense of welcome is basic to decorating success. The most important rule to remember is that your home must express your family's personal taste and warmth of hospitality.

Keep a sense of flow. It's simple—let your carpet do it for you. Unity the entrance way, the living room, the dining room, and provide a sympathetic setting for a variety of furniture styles.

We made it in Creslan® to last. Alexandrian gives you a lot more than expert styling. It gives you fine workmanship and the best materials. Deep pile of Creslan® acrylic and modacrylic fibers will call for a minimum of maintenance, while giving you maximum wear. Springy resilience. A soft, luxurious surface that will stay new looking for a long, long time.

See and feel it for yourself. See our new Alexandrian of Creslan in all fourteen fashion colors, at Alexander Smith dealers. Excellent long-range value at about 12.95 a square yard. So put a little personality on your floors. A personality that wears well. So much more fun to live with than just plain carpet.

Creslan®

Alexander Smith
Decorate Your Home with Light
Free New Booklet Shows How.

Connoisseur's Corner

A BATTERY OF CANISTERS

Wonderfully useful containers that can make charming decorative accents for your kitchen

Earthenware crocks from France that might have come from a Provence farmhouse. 11-inch high, $8; 9¼-inch, $5.50; 7½-inch, $4; and 5½-inch, $3. From Hall's.

Gleaming copper canisters to complement hanging pots and pans, copper molds. 8, 7¼, 6¼, and 5-inches high. Set of 4, $20 at Bloomingdale's.

White ceramic jars, contemporary in design, with slanting covers and big graceful letters in orange (on 11-inch size), yellow (9¼-inch), blue (8-inch), and olive (6½-inch). Set of 4, $25 at The Pottery Shop.

Paisley-patterned containers in black and white to accent any color scheme. Oil painted tin with all-black tops, 8, 6, 5¼, and 5-inches high. Set of 4, $6.98 at Azuma.

Connoisseur's Corner

Answers such questions as—
Which lighting and furniture periods go well together?
How high above a table should a chandelier hang?
How to install a pendant without digging up the lawn.
How to hang a lighting fixture where there is no outlet.

This free new 40-page color booklet answers your lighting questions and offers helpful lighting suggestions. For your complimentary copy of this valuable decorating guide, simply tear out attached coupon and mail to The Ruby Lighting Corporation, 128 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10018 ...

To:
House & Garden Cook Books
Dept. 5-67, P. O. Box 1910
Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017

Please send the following:
Binders @ $2.00...
Cook Book Inserts (Checked Below) @ $.25...
(Postage & Handling) $.25...
Total amount enclosed...

Please make check or money order payable to HOUSE & GARDEN

To:
House & Garden Cook Books
Dept. 5-67, P. O. Box 1910
Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017

Please send the following:

□ Steak
□ Pickles & Preserves
□ Blender
□ Spanish
□ In-A-Pot
□ Middle East
□ Egg
□ Sausage
□ Man's
□ Southwest
□ Pudding & Pie
□ Pot Roast
□ Scandinavian
□ Provencal
□ Gourmet Diet
□ Wedding
□ Roast Meat
□ Greek
□ Tart & Tartlet
□ Savory Stuffing
□ Winter Vegetable
□ Dinner-For-Two
□ Fruity Desserts & Cookies
□ Soup and Salad Supper

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP CODE

Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Continued on page 38
When you're over 30 and your tummy and hips have S-T-R-E-T-C-H-E-D — and you know you should exercise BUT you just don't want to...

Do this, instead!

on your waistline, hips and tummy "itch-out-of-shape" it's often because the muscles that hold-in need exercise. Oh boy! You are over 30 — so the prospect of doing exercises" doesn't strike you as a bit of gay girlish play.

Don't you do this instead? Why don't you find out about Relax-A-cizor? It's such an easy way to do your exercises. Doesn't make you tired. You use it while you REST.

It gives just those muscles that you exercise vigorously, firming, toning, tightening exercise.

Reduces the size of your hips, waistline and tummy by exercising those all-important hold-muscles.

It! DON'T confuse Relax-A-cizor with vitamins or bicycles. It's neither. Instead, it's a modern mode of NO-EFFORT exercise that you can concentrate on the areas that need it most. Relax-A-cizor, for example, can exercise just the muscles of your tummy while the rest of you RESTS! Or do the muscles of your tummy, waistline and hips all at once. Relax-A-cizor makes those muscles move and exercise — without a bit of help from you. You luxuriate. That's all.

No weight loss! Relax-A-cizor is different! A completely different way to reduce the size of those troublesome figure areas.

Here's how it works! Many women lack good muscle tone because they don't get enough exercise. Relax-A-cizor gives effortless, concentrated exercise to such figure areas as hips, waistline, abdomen and thighs. Regular use causes these areas to reduce in size measurably to the extent these muscles lack tone because of insufficient exercise. And the less the muscle tone the greater the degree of size reduction.

FREE! Find out what Relax-A-cizor can do for YOU! Send coupon today for your free copy of "Your Figure" by Burton Skiles. No cost.

Relax-A-Cizor®

Principal Office: NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 577 Madison Avenue, MI 4-4909 / CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, 22 East Madison Street, ST 2-5888 / LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 988 North La Cienega Boulevard, OL 5-8000

Available in Canada, Mexico City, Hong Kong, Manila, Milan (Overseas franchises available)

FREE!

Relax-A-cizor, Dept. 20-662
988 No. La Cienega Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90064

Please rush me full, free information on how to reduce size of hips, waistline, abdomen and thighs. No cost. No obligation.

NAME

MISS

MRS.

MR.

ADDRESS:

CITY

STATE

ZIP.

PHONE.

I am under 18. I am over 18.

Y. 1967
The people who built your dishwasher recommend that you use something besides a detergent to prevent water spots. They recommend:

**LIQUID JET-DRY**

for dishwashers with automatic dispensers for JET-DRY

LIQUID JET-DRY causes glasses, silverware and china to shed water instantly after they are rinsed. No water drops are left on the dishes to dry into unsightly water spots. Dishwasher manufacturers, recognizing JET-DRY as the answer to water spotting, equip many models to inject LIQUID JET-DRY into the rinse water. If your dishwasher is so equipped, don’t run out of JET-DRY. Even one dishwashing without JET-DRY can cause spots.

**SOLID JET-DRY**

for dishwashers without dispensers for JET-DRY

SOLID JET-DRY is now available for dishwashers not equipped to dispense LIQUID JET-DRY. It dries dishes just as spot-free and sparkling (and just as automatically) as LIQUID JET-DRY does in dishwashers equipped with automatic dispensers. SOLID JET-DRY comes in the form of a bar which is neatly encased in a plastic basket. You simply clip the basket to any corner of the upper rack of your dishwasher. Remember to buy JET-DRY. At grocery stores and dishwasher dealers.

*JET-DRY is recommended by the manufacturers of all 28 makes of dishwashers.*

---

**CANISTERS continued from page 34**

Classic blue-and-white-striped Cornishware crocks, labeled in black for quick identification: flour (7 inches high), coffee (6½ inches), sugar (7 inches), and tea (6½ inches). Set of 4, $27, or individual sizes can be purchased separately. The matching salt shaker, $3.50. All available at La Cuisinière.

Portuguese ceramic replicas of burlap bap-., with orange trim for a pop-art touch. Trompe-loeil lids for identification: walnuts, $10; tea, $10; sugar, $12.50; coffee, $7.50. Maison Glass.

White basket-weave ceramic containers with *faux fruits* tops that look almost edible. Oranges (10 inches high, $20); lemons (8½ inches, $18); plums (7½ inches, $15); and strawberries (6½ inches, $13). All from The Island Shop.

Printed ceramic canisters with gay basket-of-flower motif in striking colors on white background. Blue (8½ inches high); red (6¼ inches high), and gold (5½ inches). Set of 3, $15. Available at Mayhew.
Jessica was born with an Oneida spoon in her mouth.

There's been Oneida tableware in Jessica's family for ages. So when Jessica's One-and-Only made his appearance, Jessica just naturally thought of only one tableware: Oneida. Her choice was "Woodmere," from Oneida's Community® Stainless collection. (That's it above.)

Jessica adored the inviting texture. The delicate etching of leaves on its handle. The satisfying heft and balance. Whatever your taste in stainless, silverplate and sterling, Oneida Silversmiths makes something you'll want to own. (And want your daughter to be born with.)

Do you have a “dream of a vacation” in mind... a place where you can relax, have fun and treat yourself to the finest food? Read House & Garden’s travelog and make that dream come true.

**HOUSE & GARDEN**

**FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS**

**COLORADO**

**WOODLAND PARK**

Paradise Guest Ranch
Planned Western Entertainment at the foot of Pike’s Peak, just 15 miles from Colorado Springs. Magnificent new lodge, Olympic size heated pool, delicious meals and deluxe service. A home for every guest, rodeos, park trips, chuck wagon dinners, stage coach rides. See your travel agent or write direct to Paradise Guest Ranch, Woodland Park 10, Colorado, for booklet.

**MASSACHUSETTS**

**MARTHIS’ VINEYARD ISLAND**

Escape to island pleasure where charm, beauty and friendliness reign supreme. Lovely old barn-town towns set like jewels in breathtaking scenery, century houses, the whispering masts, rolling cliffs, inland living, all sports. Hotels, cottages, efficiencies, motels, guest houses. Write: Martha’s Vineyard Information, Vineyard Haven, Massachusetts.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

**PORTSMOUTH**

WENTWORTH-by-the-sea
One of the world’s great seaside resorts. One hour north of Boston, Mass. Picturesque setting with lovely landscaping and flower beds. Olympic size, heated swimming pool & supervised children’s pool, 18 hole championship golf course. Championship tennis courts. Open May 1 thru October. Write Dept. 22, James Barker Smith, President.

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

**HILTON HEAD ISLAND**

High Hampton Inn & Country Club

**virginia**

**Williamsburg**

The Williamsburg Inn
Journey back into the eighteenth century at Williamsburg, Virginia. Watch craftsmen working with colonial tools, browse “sound shops” displaying the typical merchandise of two hundred years ago, and eat in colonial taverns. Enjoy fine accommodations at Williamsburg Inn, Williamsburg Lodge and The Motor House. Golf, tennis, swimming and other sports. For information write Box CN, Williamsburg, Va., 23188, or dial hot line: 804-220-8888. For central reservations please call Westchester Co. for Enterprise 7252; Bremo Co., 445-3651; Enterprise 4065; Enterprise 4065.

**jamaica**

**OCHO RIOS**

Plantation Inn. The charm of Old Jamaica. Each room with balcony. All facing the sea. See your travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization.

**GoIng Places, Finding Things In ALASKA**

**By Hugh Johnson**

EDITOR’S NOTE: Alaska is in the news this year with the celebration of her Centennial, commemorating the Alaska Purchase from Russia in 1867. Among the special events will be Alaska ’67, the Centennial Exposition, to be held in Fairbanks from May 27 to September 10. As a curtain-raiser, we asked British writer Hugh Johnson to give an outsider’s view of Alaska’s main attractions.

What impressed me most, coming from a “tight little island” as I do, was the seemingly limitless expanse of Alaska, untamed, uncommercialized, uninhabited. It is a land on a scale that only the airplane can handle. It remains, in memory, a great relief map spread beneath the wings of a plane, a river-marbled, forest-fringed mountain-ridged, uncrossable wilderness, unrolling hour after hour with a strange mixture of predictability and fascination.

Any normal-length vacation in Alaska inevitably leaves you with the sense of vast distances yet to cross, whole mountain ranges and island chains yet unseen. The best you can do as a first-time traveler is to sample, and just about anywhere you land you find something to make you want to stay. You hear the seaplanes roaring in the bay, you see a tall story in a saloon about some fabulous character in the next town (only 200 miles away over glacier and firth), and off you go. Traveling is endemic to the place.

There are three main ways to get to Alaska. The first is by road. Tens of thousands of people yearly drive the 2,000-mile highway from the U. S. border through the Canadian Yukon to Fairbanks, picking up the Alaska Highway at Dawson Creek in British Columbia. The Alaska Highway has all the facilities you could want—motels, gas stations, even a drive-in movie—but you have to be a really dedicated driver as you can reckon on at least four days at the wheel. Even the majestic march of mountains and unrolling forests with the chance of seeing elk, caribou, and moose can pull after a couple of days.

For those who want to cut their arrival time to the bone, the airlines are there. And, third, for those who like to savor their arrival in a strange land, there is the ferry trip I took from Prince Rupert in British Columbia, a slow crescendo of approach to Juneau up the Inside Passage, the mother and father of all fiord scenery. For 300 miles, innumerable forested islands shelter the passage from the
Pacific—it is like a tremendous natural canal, where whales and porpoises swim among the log rafts in water as calm as a millpond.

Juneau

Of all the state capitals of the U. S., Alaska's must be the most uniquely characteristic of its region. Even the name, Juneau, that of one of the first prospectors to locate gold in the territory, is pure Alaskan. Juneau is a real outpost. Gold alone dictated its site. It clings to the foot of a mountain, feet trailing in the icy water of the Gastineau Channel, like a castaway who has just made it to shore. The houses have crept up the mountainside to form an amphitheatre above the bay. Below, the line of sea and land is blurred by countless fishing boats and seaplanes, jetties, and rafts. Above, like some improbable abstract stage set, hangs the wreck of the gold mine that started it all—now a burnt-out gallows of scaffolding hanging from the hill.

Juneau's twin city, Douglas, lies just across the bridge over the Gastineau Channel. It took only a hint in the coffee shop of the Baranof Hotel (where all Juneau drops by from time to time to see who's around) to find ourselves the nucleus of an expedition over the bridge to taste the salmon. Not that there isn't salmon as good, and as big, in Juneau itself—but Mike's Place in Douglas is the favorite local hangout. The specimen Mike produced for us weighed better than 70 pounds—Alaskan king salmon go up to 120—and tasted sweeter and juicier than any fish I have ever eaten.

By and large the best thing to eat in Alaska is the local seafood—above all, the king salmon and king crab. Reindeer and moose are worth trying; beef (imported) is good; portions are enormous, and prices, on the whole, high.

After Mike's, having fallen into the eager clutches of our Alaskan hosts, we didn't get to bed until we had seen the Red Dog Saloon, the Taku Bar, and Sweeny's Place, and then finished up at the Latchstring. The Baranof Hotel equals sophistication in Juneau and the Latchstring is its nightclub.

The place is dimly lighted at night, so it is worth a second visit by day to see its considerable collection of original paintings by Alaskan artists. Laurence and Ziegler are two names that stick in my mind—Laurence for a magnificent view of towering Mount McKinley, Ziegler for his sensitive Eskimo portraits.

Whether or not you ordinarily like museums, the one in Juneau offers a rewarding introduction to the Alaskan territory. In a region as vast as Alaska, it is essential to have (Continued on the next page)
... and in many patterns you can also get olive green, Bermuda blue or amber... and hand decorated pieces. Westmoreland—always in good taste.

Westmoreland's colorful group of selected booklets will be sent to you for 50c.

Westmoreland Glass Company Gapeville, Pennsylvania

42 for "Where You Can Buy" See Next to Last Page.

Westmoreland Glass has more than anybody... and more... and more...

some kind of encapsulation of its contents. Alaska is infinitely more rewarding, and seems infinitely less empty, once you know what goes on beyond its civilized façade. The things that are most fascinating about Alaska—the astonishing variety of wildlife; the Eskimos' continual battle with freezing weather; the Indians' elaborate ceremonies and costumes (and sometimes exquisite craftsmanship); the territory's romantic early history as a land of Russian trappers and poachers—are all remarkably documented in this museum.

Although I could not find in the craft shops the rarest and most precious of the Indian artifacts on display in the museum (the shawl made from the skin and down of various colored birds, the delicate basketwork, or the lovely monochrome intricacy of carved and interwoven black baleen and white ivory), there was some very fine workmanship available. I cannot imagine anyone leaving Alaska without having bought an Eskimo or Indian carving or weaving. In Juneau, the Nugget Shop is particularly good for the local Tlingit Indians' work; the Harbor Leather Company has a fascinating variety of furs and leathers, from sharkskin to wolfskin, purses to parkas; the ANAC (Alaska Native Arts and Crafts) Cache gift shop specializes in the work of the Eskimos and Indians—baskets, ivory, carvings, masks, and beadwork. The most famous of the craft shops in Alaska is probably the Gilded Cage at Anchorage, the profits of which go to the Alaska Crippled Children's Association.

Apart from being the capital, Juneau is also a center for excursions. Going north, a fifteen-mile road leads right up to the face of what must be North America's most convenient glacier, the Mendenhall. You can walk to within a hundred yards of the vast, dirty blue wall of ice as it slowly melts and flows away in a floe-choked river. From the observation building you can see, with the aid of a telescope, shaggy white mountain goats foraging and clambering on the slopes above the glacier. We found it more exciting to take the small plane from the Juneau airport to see the glacier from above. Morning or evening is the best time to do this (weather permitting) when the great dome of ice glows pink in the low sun, and the stark peaks throw their spiky black shadows far across its un-earthly, gleaming surface.

We took the ferry north from Juneau up on the winding, steep-sided natural canal to Haines and Skagway. Haines can claim the most active center of Indian craft in the state, with a totem-carving school where the basic art form in southeast Alaska is kept alive. It also has the only road link from the southeast to the Alaska Highway in the Yukon, and hence into interior Alaska.

Skagway came into being at the debarkation point for the overland trail to the Yukon gold fields, over the Chilkoot Pass. When gold mining in the Yukon dwindled, Skagway could have easily become a ghost town, but tourism and nostalgia keep it going. In the tourist season it provides a local Sourdough Follies for visitors.

Fairbanks

Back in Juneau, we left the sea and took wings—became real Alaskans, in fact. I never saw such a variety of aircraft as an Alaskan airfield provides. Airline planes are far outnumbered by private craft, in a medley of shapes and colors—on skis, wheels, boats, and...
what looks like a combination of all three. The airline planes themselves are a different breed from the usual monsters; the handy family size is much in evidence, carrying around a dozen passengers, and a week's supplies for a village. There is the old-fashioned (or so it already seems), soul-soothing sight of propellers speeding up and slowing down, puffs of exhaust smoke, and a friendly "we'll get you up in a minute" air about the place.

I blessed the unorthodox placement of the wings of the plane above the windows as we flew from Juneau north into the Yukon, down at Whitehorse (it would take a gold strike to disen- bark me there) and then on, westward to Fairbanks, following first the Yukon and then the Tanana River into a great, empty plain. It was early May and the ice on the rivers was just beginning to break up. Aimless black fissures echoed the restless twists and turns of the stream that seemed to be looking

Continued on the next page
Take a close look at our imposing balustrade lamp. Every single one of its 34 inches is meticulously crafted. Finished in distressed fruitwood. Our bronze is aged and the entire lamp is hand polished. Then it is fitted with a champagne shade of silky slub texture over vinyl or an opaque black parchment. These days, it's almost impossible to find such quality at any price. We give it to you for about $150. For a handsome illustrated folio of our lamps, send 25¢ to The Stiffel Company, Chicago 60610.

for something, and finding nothing, in the emptiness around. It was hard to see where Fairbanks would turn up in this wilderness, but suddenly there it was under us. This summer Fairbanks will be a very different place from the town I saw struggling out from under the snow of 1966. Already the works for the big show—the Centennial Exposition—were under way. A huge white stern-wheeler, high and dry in a field, marked the focus of the 40-acre site. We were shown plans for a frontier town, an Indian village, sideshows, Alaskan regional museums and exhibits of natural resources, restaurants, and a place where visitors can pan for gold.

Fairbanks is also a center for side trips (by stern-wheeler on the Chena River, by automobile to the gold dredges and ghost mining camps, by train to the Mount McKinley National Park, or by plane up into the Arctic Circle). Connections with even the smallest and most remote outpost are frequent. To sample the Arctic Circle I found we could hardly do better than take one of Wien Air Alaska's day-long, bush-hopping flights, which calls on half-a-dozen Arctic or near-Arctic communities, bringing visitors, supplies, mail, and the only contact with the outside world. Such villages—village is almost too strong a word—have no roads and no vehicles. Their main street is the runway for aircraft landings; cabins line both sides of the often unpaved strip.

The most ambitious scheduled trip you can take from Fairbanks is to the farthest point north, the settlement of Barrow on the shore of the Arctic Ocean. It was still too wintry when we were there in mid-May, but during the summer season (from early June to mid-September) there are regular all-inclusive trips to Barrow, Kotzebue inside the Arctic Circle, and the gold-rush town of Nome on the Bering Sea, just south of it. I would love to have seen the lavish entertainment of visitors that Kotzebue stages in June, when the Eskimos indulge in an orgy of sled-racing, blanket-tossing, dancing, and joy-riding in kayaks and their big hunting boats, umiaks. We had to be content with fishing through a hole in the Bering Straits.

Kotzebue and Barrow are the two largest Eskimo centers of the Alaskan Arctic. There are many other smaller towns: Unalakleet, Umiat; Gambell on St. Lawrence Island, to which trips can be arranged. There is one place above all for anyone who is really interested in Eskimo life and history: Point Hope, on the remotest northwestern cape of North America. Its history as an Eskimo center goes back a thousand years and more ancient artifacts of a very high order have been unearthed there. A Point Hope, Eskimos still live in whalebone and sod igloos. In the

Continued on page 1

New forms for natural materials

1. Fur moccasins made by Tlingit Indians. 2. Eskimo bassinet, woven in traditional motifs. 3. Letter openers, craft of jade, walnut, ivory, mastodon task. 4. Eskimo mittens, of rabbit fur and caribou skin. 5. Silver pin with winking eye by Peter Seegana of King Island. 6. Basket of baleen and ivory (baleen, substance found in whale's mouth, is cut into strips, worked while wet). All from The American Indian Arts Center.
When you say "I LOVE YOU" with flowers, **COLORADO CARNATIONS** say it best!

For birthdays, anniversaries, and those other special occasions, flowers are your best ambassador. A bouquet of Colorado Carnations says "I love you" more poignantly than words. Send fragrant, long-lived Colorado Carnations this year when you are wondering how to make each remembrance more memorable. Let this gift of Nature, grown on the mile high slopes of the Rockies speak for you. There is no greater eloquence.

COLORADO FLOWER GROWERS ASSN., INC.
villages with more contact with the outside world, igloos have been abandoned in favor of timber buildings.

Three days is the minimum length of time to allow for a trip from Fairbanks to Point Hope. Travel over such distances in small planes is not cheap, but the reward is well worth it: to see a nearly extinct civilization still in its authentic form. We found, incidentally, that we should take with a large grain of salt statements that Alaskan prices are the same as those in other states. They cannot be—wages are higher, and nearly everything has to be shipped in by air. It is pretty safe to figure on 50 per cent extra for everything from hotel rooms to car hire.

Fairbanks' more local tours vary from the campus of the University of Alaska, a short ride from the center of town, to Circle Hot Springs, a tiny relic of the gold rush on the banks of the Yukon River, and the northernmost point reached by a road in North America. The University campus is chiefly noteworthy for its magnificent museum of everything connected with Alaskan life, human or animal, dominated by the biggest of all the record-size stuffed bears you will see in every public building in the land. This particular bear (shot like almost all the others, as I noted with pride, by a hunter named Johnson) stands well over 9 feet. The other animals on display, from sea otter to walrus and caribou to the fabulous muskox, whose innermost wool is silkier than the finest cashmere despite an outer pelt like coconut matting, are a reminder of Alaska's unrivaled wealth of wild life.

**Anchorage**

Fairbanks is connected by road, rail, and air to Anchorage, Alaska's most important, modern, and cosmopolitan city. Many visitors make it the center for their whole Alaskan stay, for it has the advantage over Fairbanks of sea connections with the islands and towns of the south coast as well as airlines to the Arctic. The landlink with the Alaska Highway, the frequent jets to Seattle, and the stopovers made by planes coming over the Polar route from Europe to Japan make it the center of communications for the whole North Pacific. In February, each year, Anchorage holds its annual Fur Rendezvous, a ten-day bash with all kinds of parades, races, and festivities, the highlight of which is the fur auction, when buyers from Europe compete with visitors and Alaskans.

The vista of Anchorage, viewed from the top of either of the two excellent major hotels, the Anchorage-Westward and the brand-new Captain Cook, is lovely. On both sides lie the waters of the Cook Inlet (also named for the English Captain Cook who discovered and claimed the territory for England). Forming the horizon to the east are the long, low Chugach Mountains, green in summer, white with snow in spring and fall. Far to the north, it is said, Mount McKinley can be seen on a clear day. (It would have to be clear—it is a good 150 miles away!) Mount McKinley is the great, central spectacle of all Alaska, rising from base to summit something like 16,000 feet in one immense rock face. Other mountains are higher than McKinley's 20,320 feet, but their bases are higher, too. Certainly no mountain so majestic is so accessible. Anchorage—Fairbanks railroad runs in full view of it, the Park road leads to within a few miles of its base, and the regular air service from Anchorage to Fairbanks gives passengers (on the left going out, the right coming back) a magnificent view of its east face.

There are two main ways to see Alaska: the way most tourists do it and the way of the individual explorer. To touch the surface, to sample the flavor of the place, you can plan a tour with a travel agent, stay in comfortable hotels, live off the fat of the land. Or, if you have the patience, the time (and the money!), you can make your own acquaintance with this country.

Of all the travel documents we picked up during our stay in the state, my favorite was a little sheet put out by Sitka Bus Lines. It tells of native villages (Kake, Angoon, Hoonah), a hot springs where nobody lives, an island volcano—"difficult landing"—and remarks of one of its proposed trips, "consider the bear situation before you go."

This is what is unique about Alaska, what makes it really worth visiting—not the top dressing of Americana, but the great spaces where ice, caribou, endless forests, and the midnight sun have never known a man.

* * *

For additional information on travel in Alaska and a calendar of Centennial events, write to the Alaska Travel Division, Pouch E, Juneau, Alaska, 99801. For more details of the Fairbanks Centennial Exposition, write to A67, P. O. Box 1967, Fairbanks, Alaska, 99701.
Pamper your family with Stevens Gulistan Carpet

Start living with Gulistan

J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

...
SPARKLING
SUMMER PUNCHES

BY PHILIP S. BROWN

On a sparkling, sunny day, nothing looks and tastes more festive and refreshing than a sparkling punch, yet all too often this delicious and versatile drink is reserved solely for wedding receptions, coming-out parties, and similar en masse entertaining. For these, it is, of course, ideal, but whether a party is large or small—a drink-and-run affair or one where guests linger to talk, eat, drink, and talk some more—a brimming punch bowl, surrounded by gleaming glasses is one of the most inviting of all sights. Nor is it necessary to have a blockbuster punch, like Artillery or Fish House. A punch for summertime sipping is at its best when gentle and light, but enlivening.

Punches are easy on the host. The preliminary mixing and ripening can be done well in advance, and since everyone drinks the same thing, there is no need to scramble for special ingredients to satisfy the exotic request of some guest. A gallon of punch fills about 40 punch cups, and, on the average, each guest will drink 2 to 3 cups of punch. So you can count on a gallon to serve about 15 people. It is important to figure in advance how much you'll need and avoid the discouraging sight of an empty punch bowl.

Here are a few general suggestions: Always use top-quality spirits and wines to ensure a fine flavor. See that your fruit juices are freshly squeezed; in some cases bottled fruit syrups may be used, but watch out for oversweetness. Do not fill the bowl with lots of cut-up fruits (your guests want a refreshing drink, not a fruit salad). For punches, a large block of ice is better than ice cubes, because there is less dilution and it is easier to work around it with the ladle. Chill all ingredients before emptying them into the punch bowl. Strips of cucumber peel or slices of unpeeled cucumber add a nice flavor to many punches, and somehow help to blend the tastes of other ingredients. They should be left in the mix only for about 15 minutes; if they stay in too long, a bitter flavor is imparted. When tea is an ingredient of the punch, make it extra-strong by using additional tea leaves rather than long steeping which imparts a bitter tannic taste. As sugar is hard to dissolve in cold fruit punch, and even more so in liquid containing alcohol, keep sugar syrup on hand. To make it, put 5 cups of sugar and 1 cup of cold water in a saucepan; heat and allow to boil hard for a few minutes; cool and bottle. The syrup will keep almost indefinitely if tightly capped and put in the refrigerator.

Champagne punches

Champagne has the happy faculty of making any occasion festive, whether it is served straight or in a punch. For drinking au naturel most Americans prefer the very dry or brut champagne, but punches a sec or demi-sec is real preferable, as the slight sweetness helps to cut the acidity of the fruit juice components. Champagne, always well-chilled, should be added just before serving the punch, so that the bubbles do not dissipate before the glasses are filled.

CALIFORNIA SUNSHINE

This is the simplest kind of punch and one of the best, especially for a breakfast or brunch party, consists of equal parts of fresh orange juice and champagne, or may be served from a punch bowl or mixed in individual wineglases. Both ingredients should be well chilled beforehand.

LAFAYETTE PUNCH

Here is another easy one. Peel oranges thoroughly, so that none of the white inner skin remains. Slice fairly thin and arrange the in the bottom of the punch bowl. Sprinkle with sugar—a cup or less—pour a bottle of chilled Mosel wine over them, and let stand in the refrigerator for an hour or more. At serving time, put a large block of ice in the bowl and add 4 bottles of champagne, or a combination of champagne and Moselle. Makes about 40 cups.

HONOLULU PUNCH

Peel, slice, and crush 2 ripe pinapples. Sprinkle them with a cup of sugar, and let stand for an hour. Continued on page 5.
Here is quiet distinction that's serenely at home in any setting... poolside, patio, terrace, den, dining room, bedroom.

The graceful rose and leaf motif is repeated in an unusually varied choice of pieces... including tables of all types, chairs, tea wagons, chaise lounges, even a handsome headboard. And, for sheer relaxing comfort, Meadow Rose comes to fullest bloom in the deep-seated groupings.

Hand-rubbed antique finishes are backed by Meadowcraft's guarantee against rust and corrosion. See the Meadow Rose collection by Meadowcraft at fine stores everywhere.
It's one third of your life. Spend it dreaming in Wamsutta®

SUPERCALE

SHOWN: HAND-EMBROIDERED "MADEIRA ROSE" ON SUPERCALE. IN PINK, BLUE, YELLOW OR WHITE EMBROIDERY ON WHITE. WAMSUTTA MILLS (DIVISION OF M. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC.).

1430 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10018. ALSO FROM WAMSUTTA. FOR THE FAMILY: LUSTERCALE®, BABYCALE® AND HERITAGE TOWELS. IN FINE STORES FOR THE FINEST HOMES.
or so, then add a cup of lemon juice, a pint of cognac, and a pint of Jamaica rum. Stir well, cover, and let stand overnight in the refrigerator to ripen. When ready to serve, put the mixture in a punch bowl, add a large block of ice, and 2 bottles of chilled champagne. Makes about 50 cups.

Champagne Cup

This is a pleasantly dry punch; sugar may be added, but it is better without. Combine a pint of medium-dry sherry with the juice and zest of a lemon and 8 thin slices of unpeeled cucumber. Let stand for several hours in the refrigerator, but be sure to remove the cucumber after 15 or 20 minutes. Pour into a punch bowl, add large block of ice and 4 bottles of chilled champagne. Makes about 35 cups.

Uncle Harry's Punch

Put a block of ice in a punch bowl, and pour in 2 bottles of chilled Rhine wine, 1/2 cup each of orange juice and lemon juice, 1/2 cup each of Curacao and gold label rum, 2 quart bottles of chilled club soda, and 2 bottles of chilled champagne. Stir to mix, float a few thin slices of orange and lemon on top, and garnish with mint leaves if you can get them. Makes about 60 cups.

Fruit Bowls

The custom of celebrating May Day (or any other fine spring day) with a Maibowle is a pleasant one that would bear reviving. The first day of May has been a spring festival since Roman times, a custom eagerly adopted in the countries which the Romans conquered. The festivities lasted from midnight to midnight, and besides May dances and Maypoles, they included bouts of eating and drinking. May wine is still made in Germany in the spring of the year from a young Moselle in which the herb Waldmeister (woodruff) is steeped to impart a special flavor. The original Maibowles were made with large quantities of that herb sprinkled with sugar and steeped in a mixture of white wine and brandy. After standing overnight, the woodruff was removed and more white wine added. Today woodruff is hard to find, and fresh fruit, such as strawberries, is apt to be substituted.

Maibowle

Wash and hull a quart of ripe strawberries, but do not crush them. Sprinkle with 6 or 8 table spoons of sugar, and add a bottle of a good Moselle wine. Let them stand for several hours in the refrigerator. Put a large block of ice in a punch bowl, add the strawberries and wine, and pour in 2 more bottles of chilled Moselle and a bottle of chilled champagne or a quart of chilled club soda. Serve with a berry in each glass. Makes about 35 cups.

Peach Bowl

Another wonderful and festive drink, this is simplicity itself. Peel small ripe peaches, prick them all over with a fork, and put into large wineglasses or goblets. Fill the glasses with chilled champagne and serve, providing a spoon with which to eat the wine-impregnated fruit. Brandied peaches or apricots may be substituted.

Other Wine Punches

Just about any kind of wine may be used as a base for punch. A fairly dry white table wine is usually used, but red Bordeaux and Burgundies also make fine drinking and give an attractive color.

Rhine Wine Punch

Mix the following ingredients in a punch bowl: 1 cup of sugar syrup, 1 pint of lemon juice, 1 pint of dry sherry, 1/2 pint of cognac, 1/2 pint of strong black tea, 3 quarts of chilled Rhine wine, and 8 or 10 thin slices of cucumber peel. Add a block of ice. After 15 minutes, remove the cucumber peel. Add a quart of chilled club soda, stir, and serve. Makes about 50 cups.

Claret Cup

In a punch bowl mix 1 cup of lemon juice and 1 cup of sugar syrup, a pint of orange juice, 1/2 cup of Curacao, 1/2 cup of pineapple juice, 1/2 cup of Marsachino, and 2 bottles of claret (red Bordeaux). Let these ingredients blend and chill, and just before serving, add 2 quarts of chilled club soda. Makes about 45 cups. Variation: Burgundy Cup; substitute red Burgundy for the claret, Benedictine for the Marsachino.

Cardinal Punch

There are innumerable recipes for this punch, all of which have one thing in common: each contains red and white wines and fruit juices, but some of them call for rum or brandy or vermouth. Here are a few:

Rhine Punch

Mix the following ingredients in a punch bowl:
- 1/2 cup of sugar syrup
- 1 cup of lemon juice
- 1 cup of dry sherry
- 1/2 cup of cognac
- 1/2 cup of strong black tea
- 3 quarts of chilled Rhine wine
- 8 or 10 thin slices of cucumber peel
- A block of ice

After 15 minutes, remove the cucumber peel. Add a quart of chilled club soda, stir, and serve. Makes about 50 cups.

Claret Punch

In a punch bowl mix 1 cup of lemon juice and 1 cup of sugar syrup, a pint of orange juice, 1/2 cup of Curaçao, 1/2 cup of pineapple juice, 1/2 cup of Marsachino, and 2 bottles of claret (red Bordeaux). Let these ingredients blend and chill, and just before serving, add 2 quarts of chilled club soda. Makes about 45 cups.

Variation: Burgundy Cup; substitute red Burgundy for the claret, Benedictine for the Marsachino.

Livability around the clock

Correlated groupings that include the Astral Rocker-Recliner, useful Sleep-R-Dav or Sofa, and Chair in a variety of styles with stain repellent fabrics.

Astral-Rock- et

The high fashion rocker-recliner that gives you health and comfort with body support from head to foot. Concealed Comfort Positioner and tension-easing Vibro-Massage.

Sleep-r-dav

Looks and sits like a sofa. Part of your correlated room in the daytime, it instantly converts to a full-size bed with Better Rest mattress. Convenient TV headrest. Performance tested fabrics of long-wearing 100% ANTRON NYLON by DUPONT.
puzzled?

be sure with

WALNUT

for the finest in furniture
always!

Just remember, year in and year out, whatever the furniture that appeals to you — genuine WALNUT can be your sure sign always of quality furniture. Whether you’re considering a roomful or an accent piece, let your good taste show with genuine AMERICAN WALNUT — the wood preferred world-wide for enduring fashion. Send a self-addressed and stamped large envelope for your free copy of “The Walnut Look.”

AMERICAN WALNUT MANUFACTURERS’ ASSOCIATION
666 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 60611

Dedicated to the conservation and proper use of Walnut, an American heritage for finest furniture and paneling.

America’s most famous museum village

COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG

recalls itsheyday as the
eighteenth-century capital of Virginia

BY ANNE STAGG

You may arrive in Williamsburg expecting to step back into history, but you will be struck first by the gentle beauty of the town, by its greenness, its rural scale, and its simplicity. To be sure, over there, at the end of the leafy street, Patrick Henry thundered in the Capitol; over there, in the ballroom of the Governor’s Palace, Thomas Jefferson played his fiddle; and over there, in the spangling white Raleigh Tavern, George Washington dined. The whole town brims with memories. Yet, in your first, fresh, clear-eyed impression of Williamsburg, it is simply the beauty of the place that registers — tangible, lasting, a complete pleasure in its own right. The history, the tales, are in the mind, but the village exists in front of your eyes. And what a village it is: studded with magnificent trees (maples, lindens, hornbeams, catalpas), lined with broad streets, ribboned with gardens, and filled with one lovely Colonial house after another. There are approximately eighty-five original eighteenth-century buildings still standing today in Williamsburg, and fifty or so more that have been meticulously reconstructed on their original sites. Including cottages and Capitol, mansions and tiny shops, the village is a complete re-creation of Colonial life.

Your first moments there are to be savored and treasured. William·

liamhurst is at its best if you can somehow keep its museum aspect at arm’s length, and allow your eyes to roam free, rummaging the town for its beauties. If time allows, it is rewarding to spend your first half day or so wandering through the town at random, absorbing the feel of the place before you get down to serious sightseeing. You might stroll through some of the rustling gardens open to the public, take a carriage ride along the tree-arched streets, stop and watch the men working in the fields that patchwork the town—some ploughing with a team of oxen, some making hay ricks, some milling corn at an old post type windmill.

Everywhere you wander, you encounter the processions of perfect little houses, their variety a delight. You see houses with gambrel roofs, hip roofs, A roofs, barge roofs; houses with bow windows, round porthole windows, arch shaped windows, dormer windows; houses one-room deep; houses one-room wide; four-square houses; U-shaped houses; clapboard houses painted dazzling white, deep red, mustard yellow, gray-green; brick houses with the bricks set in checkerboard patterns. There are houses surrounded with white picket fences, with Chinese Chippendale fences, with rounded brick walls; houses that are pro-

Continued on page 54

FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY"
SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE.
How upsetting! At $9.95, simply anybody can afford Symbol carpet by Painter."

But suppose your home has a Colonial flavor? Or Mediterranean? Or Mod?

Relax.

Symbol's smart multi-level, tip-sheared loop texture goes with all of them. And then some.

And because Symbol's pile is of 100% KODEL® polyester, it's nearly impervious to staining. (Remarkable KODEL® also keeps its as-new looks longer than any fiber we know of. Man-made or otherwise.)

In the years you own Symbol, you might get silver threads among the gold. But Symbol won't. No matter which of its three shimmering golds (or 12 glorious non-golds) you choose.

See Symbol now at your franchised Painter Carpet dealer. At just $9.95 the square yard, it's an astonishing value.

And can you think of a lovelier way to upset a snooty neighbor or two?
Crisely symmetrical, windows and chimneys placed in perfect balance to the centered front door; other houses that spill over into a cluster of little outbuildings — kitchen, smokehouse, laundry, stables — like a plantation compound in miniature.

The town is easy to find your way about in: a simple layout composed of three long major streets, crossed by several short narrow ones, contained within a rough wedge-shape of 130-or-so acres. Governor Francis Nicholson planned the town this way when he moved the capital of Virginia from Jamestown to Williamsburg in 1699, and so it has remained, virtually unaltered, for nearly two centuries. It is a pleasing plan, with plenty of space between the houses and a great swath of green open land, Market Square, in the center of town. Yet in spite of the spread-out quality, all distances are easily traveled on foot. (Cars, in fact, are discouraged in the old town, and abundant parking space is provided at various points around its perimeter.)

The backbone of the town is Duke of Gloucester Street, surely one of the finest streets in America. Nearly a mile long, and unusually wide, it stretches arrow-straight between the Capitol and the Wren Building (so-called because it was adapted from Sir Christopher Wren’s original design) of the College of William and Mary.

For all its countrified aspect, Williamsburg has unquestionable style. There is style, even a touch of pomp, in the approach to the Governor’s Palace; a broad sweep of green, bordered with catalpa trees, leading majestically to the Palace gates, creating an arresting, symmetrical vista of the Palace when you stand on Duke of Gloucester Street at the foot of the green. There is style in many of the gardens: unexpectedly formal, often intricate complexes of geometric, box-bordered flower beds, landscaped terraces, topiary, precise brick walks. There is style in the craftsmanship and imagination behind even the smallest objects. Tops of gate posts and hitching posts are carved in domed shapes, pointed shapes, onion shapes. Bricks pave sidewalks in herringbone patterns, crazy-paving patterns, right-angle patterns. Tongue-shaped wooden shingles hand roofs with lines of scalloped pattern. Outbuildings abound in dozens of almost playful designs. Great broad-based chimneys point up the small scale of some of the tiniest houses. Hardware — window latches, door hinges, escutcheon plates, hooks, boot scrapers — is wrought in marvelous forms, as pleasing as sculpture. The more you look, the more the town reveals its extraordinary variety. Your eyes are, without a doubt, your best sleuths in Williamsburg.

Seeing the big sights

When you have had your fill of wandering, the first place to stop is at the Information Center located near the north edge of the old town — an enormous, modern structure surrounded by expanses of parking space, a motel, a cafeteria, picnic grounds. There you can buy tickets to the seven exhibition buildings, invest 50 cents in a guidebook, pick up a free folder of Williamsburg’s events of the week (which also includes a map of the town), look at the exhibitions, buy postcards, and browse through the shelves of books about Colonial times. Finally, before setting forth, you can see a free 35-minute color film dramatizing the events in Williamsburg leading up to the Revolution, worth sitting through if only for the fine glimpses of Duke of Gloucester Street swirling with carriages and Colonials. Free buses leave the Center every few minutes for a circuit of the old town with frequent stops along the way at all major sights.

The Governor’s Palace is an impressive starting point. It is not the original building, for that burned down in 1781. But the reconstruction of the 1720 Georgian brick mansion — based on a floor plan made by Thomas Jefferson, an eighteenth-century map of Williamsburg drawn by a French soldier, and an old copper engraving tracked down in England — is superb, and you readily accept this
resent Palace as the real thing. The original Palace was the residence of seven royal governors and the executive mansion of Patrick Henry and Thomas Jefferson, the first two governors of the commonwealth of Virginia. At the entrance gates are reminders of the mansion’s royal beginnings: a lion and a unicorn on each gatepost, a large crown atop the wrought-iron gatehead.

Inside the Palace, you are led off by a farthingale-costumed guide on a tour of the sumptuous rooms. If you begin to feel a bit stifled as the guide intones a stream of facts, you can escape mentally by letting your eyes range over the treasures: Chelsea porcelains; grandiose silver urns, silver candle sconces, a seventeenth-century silver chandelier; the only one of its kind in the country; Chinese Chippendale furniture; English Tudor furniture; furniture of mahogany, rosewood, beechwood; gilt girandoles; marble mantels; crystal chandeliers; windows hung with cut velvet, damask, panels of crewelwork; walls covered with Chinese wallpapers, oiled and embossed Spanish leather, black walnut paneling. On certain evenings throughout the year, the Palace is opened for a few hours after dark for candlelight tours. Hundreds of candles—in lanterns along the front walk, in all the windows, on the mantels, in wall sconces, in chandeliers—and the great rooms come alive with flickering lights picking out the flash of a bayonet on the wall, a froth of white lace in a portrait, the gleam of silver.

Behind the Palace is a large garden—the biggest in Williamsburg—modeled on a formal eighteenth-century English garden, with geometric flower beds, boxwood-framed walks, topiary bushes, a bowling green, a holly maze copied from the one at Hampton Court, a little orchard, a kitchen garden, even a section of terraced gardens tumbling down to a quiet canal. It is a gentle place to dream away an hour of a summer afternoon.

On each side of Palace Green are two beautifully restored Colonial houses. The more modest is the Brush-Everard House, a cheerful little yellow-painted frame house with white shutters, built, about the time the Palace was going up, by one John Brush, gunsmith, armorier, and first keeper of the colony’s Magazine on Market Square. Later, Thomas Everard, a mayor of Williamsburg, lived there and enlarged the house from its original simple structure—a single room on each side of a central passage, downstairs and upstairs—to its present U-shaped plan. The rooms have a quiet charm, and several special pleasures: lovely English ceramics in the dining room; a wonderful crewel work bedspread in the downstairs bedroom; a library of 300 books assembled from a list made by Thomas Jefferson “for the guidance of a well-to-do planter of average intellectual interests.” Outside the house, behind the usual cluster of little outbuildings, you can see the oldest “dwarf box” in Williamsburg, no longer dwarf, but grown into tall, knotted trees completely obscuring the path they once bordered.

Continued on page 57

1. Reminiscent of the days of British rule, a lion and a unicorn still stand guard over gates of Governor’s Palace.
2. Clustered around the big houses, the outbuildings are often as playful looking as this lolly bell-roofed office.
3. The strictly carved flower beds of the Elkanah Deane House are typical of the formal gardens of Williamsburg.
4. Red brick Governor’s Palace is grandest, most treasure-filled house in town.
SOME NECESSITIES CAN BE LUXURIOUS.
PAMPER HIM WITH Stevens

“FOUR SEASONS,” FROM STEVENS UTICA®,
A TOWEL THAT’S THICK
AND THIRSTY ENOUGH
TO PAMPER HIM
SEASON AFTER SEASON
AFTER SEASON.
100% COTTON IN
A VARIETY OF RICH COLOR
AT FINE STORES.
J. P. STEVENS & CO., INC.
NEW YORK 10036
What’s so special about finish?

This: SPECIAL FORMULA FOR WATER IN THIS AREA

What’s good is a dishwasher detergent if it’s no good in your water?

Every dishwasher detergent manufacturer knows that no one dishwasher detergent works equally well in all kinds of water. Yet nobody does anything about it—except the makers of FINISH. They have developed special formulas of FINISH for different types of water. Before they send your Special Formula FINISH into your area they test it in various types of water prevalent in your area. They make sure that your Special Formula FINISH washes dishes cleaner and shines glasses brighter than any other detergent.

It stands to reason that the world’s largest producers of dishwasher detergents wouldn’t go so far out of their way to give you a better product if it weren’t important. Nor would the manufacturers of all 28 makes of dishwashers approve it. Do you consider it important enough to try your Special Formula FINISH in your dishwasher?
Purchased from the French Army

FRENCH SAHARA
BUSH JACKETS

French Gov't. Cost $22
Now just $9.95

- Suntan Khaki Drill
- 4 Large Flap Pockets
- Military Epaulets
- Regimental Buttons

A striking and dashing jacket made for French officers stationed in Algiers, Senegal and other French African Colonies, each is marked "St. Ariel, Angers 1952," is comfortable, stylish and a solid bargain. Brand new, complete with 12" rear vent, wide 2" belt, handsome regimental issue brass buttons. Specify size, S, (perfect for women), M, L, or XL. In limited supply, very nice! $9.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-5, 488 Madison Avenue, New York 10022

FINISHED
OR
IN KIT

CEDAR LINED
SWEATER LINED

OLD SOUTH
MAIL BOX STAND

Dress up your mailbox stand in a pretty petticoat of cast aluminum that will give your home the appearance of a lovely country estate. Mailbox, nameplate and stand complete as illustrated. $49.95 ppd.

Gracious Living
D-1018 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

Ladybug, ladybug

Fly away home! You're needed by all sorts of things. Like chippies in curtains as whimsical tiebacks! Or anchoring notes or bills together. Each red wooden lady bug 3½" long, and mounted on a sturdy wooden clip that can be painted to match room décor. $1.50 a pair postpaid. Elizabeth McCrady. H65, Northport, N. Y. 11768

7 delights from France

Every mother has a little femal fate in her. This boxed assortment of exotic perfumes from Chabrier in Paris contains seven 1½-oz. flacons to bring out the siren in mummy. Go on, try her an one for mother-in-law, too! $4 per chest. 2 chests, $8; 3, $10; 4, $12; 5, $14; 6, $16; 7, $18. Order post. Nu-Find, HSP-5, Box 205, Church St. Sta., N. Y. 10002

For Father's Day

They say that elephants and won- en never forget. So madam, the gift seeker, remember these. Heavy ivory cuff link set, solid elephant tusk ivory. Skilled carvers split the tusks, carve and polish miniature by hand. Quantity limited. Imported cuff links and tie bar set suede pouch, $5.95 ppd. Bri- Impots, H65, 333 E. 50 St., New York 10022.
enchanted mushrooms

Ceramic mushrooms nestle in pots or branches and grasses, are signed and hand made by a creative potter. Exquisitely glazed in hues of muted browns, greens and grays. Set of 3 in graduated sizes, great addition to a ceramics collection. Set, $10.50 ppd. Creative Gifts, H.G.S, Box 8277, Chattanooga, Tenn. 37411.

Religious milestones

Harms that mark highlights in a child's life are for her bracelet. "My First Communion," oval with a figure center holding a ruby bouquet. 1" x 1 1/2". First Holy Communion is a 3/4" dia. circle. Communion, $2.95, sterling; $7.95, 14k gold; confirmation, $2.95, 88. Ppd. See catalogue, 10c post. Charm & Treasure, H.G.S, 1201 Ave. of Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.

Seasoned shakers

Anyone who's housesick for the old Granny used to season food, can right this way: in the traditional brown drip-glaze, a pair of fashioned salt and pepper shakers. Giant size (4 1/2" high); ceramic seasoners have easy-to-able handles—the "plus" a hard-cook appreciates. $1.79 pr. us 30c post. Ferry House, H.G.S, obibs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

Vision de luxe

Tote sheer Diuron tablecloth, daintily worked with Grapes of France design, is machine-ashed and drip-dried. Oblong or oval: 52" by 72", $9.95; 72" by 96", $11.95; 72" by 108", $22.95; 96" by 120", $27.95; 72" by 144", $32.95. Round: 70" dia., $12.95; 96", $29.95. Linen napkins, 17" x 17", $1 ea. Ppd. Hagene's, H.G.S, ox 666, Englewood, N. J. 07631.

Custom Made House Numbers

Spell out your house numbers in continuous script letter. Weather-resistant. A monotone treatment for outdoor use, custom-cut by expert craftsmen to fit any garage or overhang. Enamel finished in flat black or stark white, pre-drilled with screw holes, address installs in seconds.

���
department 457, Box 26G, Concord, N. C. 28025

NEW! VINYL DOORMAT LOOKS LIKE GREEN LAWN

What a refreshing, unique, practical idea for a doormat! Looks like pretty green grass, but really is thick, sturdy, heavy-duty vinyl. Rinse clean with just garden hose. "Grass" blades act as scrapers, remove dirt from shoes, protect carpets, floors, 16" x 24". For front or back door, or both! #355 Grass Doormat $2.49 ppd.

If you live in these states, add sales tax:
PA: 6%; MI: 4%; MS: 5%; MO: 4%; NJ: 6%; NY: 4%; OR: 6%; WASH: 6%; WIS: 5%.

Send check or M.O.— Satisfaction Guaranteed

SPENCER GIFTS

AV-52 Spencer Blvd.
Atlanta, Ga. 30344
FREE! IN FULL COLOR 2000 PAIR 14KT GOLD PIERCED EARRINGS AT DIRECT TO YOU PRICES

A SAVINGS OF 40 TO 60 PERCENT FROM THE MANUFACTURER'S SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE

NEW 2000 PR. CATALOG DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO PIERCED EARRINGS. THE Newest and most exciting gold earrings, different than anything you have ever seen. The largest collection of 14kt gold earrings in the world. American and world imports. Enclose only $1.00 — Refunded On First Order.
You can lose 20, 40, 60, 80, EVEN 100 pounds and never gain an ounce of it back.

is an entirely different kind of reducing ad—for an entirely different kind of reducing book. The LAST reducing book... THE LAST reducing product you will ever have to buy in your life.

IF you have the determination to learn the TRUTH about permanent reducing, and stick to it!

...stake the most vital fact over again. If you follow this Diet, you can lose 20-40-60-80-even 100 pounds and never gain an ounce back.

In order to repeat this statement of fact, over and over again, you have to lose weight in a scientific way. This diet is not a crash diet. It is a scientifically controlled diet, which has been scientifically proven on thousands of men and women whose excess fat is primarily on or around the waist.

You will be able to lose weight, and keep it off, all the "social eating and drinking" everyone of us indulges in....

Important — if you overeat one day, then you must lose up to 10 pounds, and never gain an ounce of it back.

Then, you begin the diet. But with THIS thought:

Every one of the thousands of successful patients before you, has also written down what they wanted to lose. But since they learned these new eating habits, many of them simply went FAR BEYOND that first weight-loss figure!

For example, one woman wanted to lose 10 pounds, and as soon as she was five years before. But as she felt better away from her body, she decided to GO ON and lose 20 pounds, and be as slim as she was on the first day she was married.

Why did these patients decide to lose more and more weight? FOR THE SAME REASON THEY DO NOT PUT THIS WEIGHT BACK ON AGAIN! Because by following one NEW EATING HABITS. They destroyed fast-causing food habits that had kept them overweight for years.

This was not a dream easy — but they did it, and you can do it too! And once you have done it, it will be practically impossible for you to eat in the same old fast-causing way that you are eating today.

Once you follow this Diet precisely... then you must lose up to 100 pounds, and never gain an ounce of it back.
NEW 1967- AUTOMATIC COMPRESSED-AIR
SUPER SURGE SPRAYER
U.S. Pat. #3,061,202

Save a full-time hour! Instantly covers a farm bush! Jet action 2-50 feet fast..sheet spray quickly reaches full size. No waiting with wetness, no need to wait and watch to prevent overspray. Ideal for trees, lawns and garden that require spot work. Adjust your Super-Surge Sprayer nozzle to meet special needs of up-to-tall insecticides, fertilizers and other disease-beating flying insects and help yourself enjoy an instant free summer. Used by thousands as a general sprayer for pets and livestock.

- LIGHTWEIGHT - 7 lb. wet, 3 lb. dry. Less than 1/8 the weight of conventional sprayers due to the polyethylene construction.
- NO STOPPING, NO PUMPING - Long delivery tube. No need to constantly carry the sprayer. Leave it standing while spraying. A comfortable handle, hydrostatic pressure system ensures positive delivery.
- U.S. patent approved. 25% lower mixing parts, 100% transluce.
- INSTANT ACTION TRIGGER - Precision, 1 spray, release. Any height can be reached with this easily adjustable nozzle. Trip to the bottom (with 260 lb. pressure) covers a burst 2400 ft. area.
- ECONOMICAL - Delivers a spraying unit - no wasteful additives. Compact, easy to store for use year after year.

DRI-KLEEN

gives your car the bright new look daily . . . . WITHOUT WATER
CLEANS, POLISHES & PROTECTS
—WITHOUT DIRT ON YOUR HANDS
only
$3.85 Plus 25c Post. & Hdl.

While you warm up your engine—DRI-KLEEN AUTOMIX impregnates your car's finish with a protective spray that: 1) Scrubs, cleans and protects with a hydrostatic pressure system. 2) A convenient dial nozzle keeps your car looking new, clean, and resists dirt and dust. 3) Has a durable, lightweight handle. 4) Pays for itself in seconds! Use with your present cleaner.

ALEXANDER SALES
Dept. HG-567, Marlederdale Road
Tuckahoe, New York 10707

DINGY TEETH made RADIANT WHITE

in minutes like new with New Cosmetic Transat!

Are you smile shy because of discolored, dull and unattractive teeth? Then try WTTRYN, a marvelous new "Dental Cosmetic" for an attractive, new glamour finish. Just brush on and instantly you transform discolored, yellow and dingy teeth into a sparkling white finish that appears so pearl-like and natural. WTTRYN is used by thousands as a gentle cleanser for pets and livestock.

A WIG IS FUN! So why not satisfy your curiosity without making a big investment. Get a high fashion Dye Wet (Union Carbide's amazing new reproduction of human hair) in Ash Blonde, Brunette, Auburn or Black. Comes to you completely set, but you may iron it in any style you wish. Wonderful for "instant" hairdo after swim. Elasticized to fit all head sizes, it makes a great gift for all. Only $4.99 plus 25c postage. Write now for immediate delivery. Send check or money order.

DEER HILL CO.
FLORENCE, N. Y. 11822

Sparkling white finish that appears so pearl-like and natural. WTTRYN is used by thousands as a gentle cleanser for pets and livestock. Just brush on and instantly you transform discolored, yellow and dingy teeth into a sparkling white finish that appears so pearl-like and natural. WTTRYN is used by thousands as a gentle cleanser for pets and livestock.

Swiss tambours
Spring is at your windows every month with these imported Swans! Tambours are curtains. White cotton embroidered on white muslin at a full 66" the pr. unhemmed to 63”, $12.95; pr.; 72”, $14.95; 84”, $15.95; 90”, $16.95; 99”, $17.95. Min. $10.95. Value, $10.95. Swatch, 35c; Catalogue, 45c. Hildegard's, HG5, 597 Farminton Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06110

Brandy boy
Newest bottle opener extant worn as handkerchief or as it looks; looks like a brandy snifter. Made of glass whose cap lifter's stainless stem what a welcome present to any man's bar! 3½" h. Lay in a stove to give away—at the price you can well afford the ploy, $1.25 p. Woodmire Mills, Inc., Dept. 9, 366 Putnam Ave., Hamden, Conn 06154

A daisy for bathing
Smart birds flock to bathe in the beautiful daisy bath. White petals glorious sunny yellow center are made of green leaves lured feathered fries to its cooling waters all summer long. Made of rigid vinyl and un- proofed metal. 4½ h. overall bowl, 20" dia. Easy to assemble $3.98 plus 50c post. Foster House Dept. 105-810, Peoria, Ill. 61601

How to make a scent
An extra dividend in this easy-cross-stitch sampler drawer liner. Choose a delicate potpourri, ma noilia, lavender or sandalwood fragrance. Orange flowers, animal perky green border, green pruing. "Home is where the Heart is 14" by 12" 10 per box. $2.25 each box; five, $11. Pd. Order SA LS. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG5, So. Pines, N. C. 28386

Brush on a clear,
"hand-rubbed" finish

Just send 50c for ½-pint of O'Brien's Pen-Chrome Clear Satin Wood Finish.

Brushes on evenly, smoothly. Dries fast to a rich, waxed-like finish. For furniture, woodwork, cabinets, trim, paneling—accents natural wood beauty. Use over stained or raw wood. Order is limited, so send your S&H now to:

The O'Brien Corp. Dept. HG-5
South Bend, Indiana 46621

From this

TO THIS

All Paints Promised

THE ORIGINAL PORTRAIT

We, the registrants of all-portrait number have enabled thousands of people with no knowledge to paint quality portraits of... Our exclusive system gives you the presentation at the lowest possible price. Giveaway drawer liner. Send your photo of choice (black and white), or order blank, 75¢ for color (4x6), 20¢ for black and white (4x6), 45¢ for color (5½x8½), 10¢ for black and white (5½x8½). Made of rigid vinyl and un- proofed metal. 4½ h. overall bowl, 20" dia. Easy to assemble $3.98 plus 50c post. Foster House Dept. 105-810, Peoria, Ill. 61601

Send Only $9.95

PORTRAIT CRAFT

Dept. B-24
Wilmington, Calif.

House & Gar
Miniature Luggage

Sladstone bags cut down to size appear as a small sewing kit; contains four spools of thread, tape measure, needles, pins, thimbles and buttons. Companion miniature's a combination address booknotebook. Color's British tan. 4" x 2½" by 1½". $2.95 each. British Imports, H.G. 687 Second Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Scent-ations

The "fragranceers" are coming. These wall vases turn stale room corners into sheer ambrosia. Frangrance of treble or blue spruce is slowly released. With French for- lily (shown) or ribbed vase. Gift set: any vase with 8 oz. treble or blue spruce $3.95. Ppd. Echo Fragrance, H.G. 15, 17-30 166 St. Whitestone, N.Y. 10507.

Run in Safety

Cordomatic dog reel lets pet ramble in the yard for 30' in any direction. The Cordomatic can be installed on wall or post to suit dog's height. The nylon covered steel cable is retractable. Cable attaches to dog's collar. Great for training young dog to stay at home and like our house with a post and wall attached. Heavy releasable. With French horn $3.95 ppd. Edco Engineering, 209-7 Spear St., San Francisco, Calif.

Shopping Around

Only $8 per carat
Fine Cut 58 Facets

Clean, cut, and polished, when backed with a purity certificate and copy of manufacturer's drill sheet, STRONGITE is a remarkable, hard and brilliant synthetic gem—the most convincing laboratory-made product. At the fraction of the cost of a diamond.

STRONGITE’S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing. The Stron gritty is a hard, natural,登场, Facets, tumbled, drilled, etched or natural.

To order: send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Unless stated, prices include postage. Ratton Furniture & Pool Chaise shipped via R.E.A., freight charges only collect.

THE STRONGITE CO.
DEPT. 959, 7 WEST 45TH ST.
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036

THE FLOATING CHAISE LONGUE


THE CAPRI TABLE, a sturdy champagne com- panion indoors or out- side. 10" x 10" glass top, 18" high; in white, black or brushed gold finish. 6.95.

POST 'N CHAIN Landscape fencing to guide you down a driveway, outline a lawn, path- way. Flower bed. Kit contains two 18" posts. 5 ft. adjustable snap-lock chain, anchors for hard or soft ground, high-density, no-chip white plastic.

POST-N-CHAIN landscape fencing $3.95 set of 8.

BASKETTE COVER-UPS will preserve, rejuvenate, dress-up modern basket chairs . . . give them years more of use. Snap-on, washable solid cloth slip covers fit any chair up to 20 carat diamond. Sophisticated stripes in black, red, pink or blue (with white). Summery solids in yellow, turquoise or bright red.

MEXICAN HURRICANES in bright silver fin, lacquered and polished. Lustrous luminaries, completely glass encased, with hinged door, handle and keyless knob, perfumed chimney for flume control. Over a foot tall.

OWL WIND CHIMES in rich mahogany stain, accented with bright yellow. 5½" bamboo clackers that sing a lovely wind song.

THE FLOATING CHAISE

In sturdy, stick rattans . . . a breezy adventure hung inside or outdoors! 20" x 60" 26" round woven cane seat w/2 steel chains.

THE BUTTERFLY COVER in gay terrycloth print, laminated to sturdy duck. Fit all size frames, washable, triple-stitched. Choose turquoise/avocado or orange, yellow.

TERRIFOAM CUSHIONS for pool, porch, patio or lawn sprawling. Foam filled, Terry covered, machine washable. Round or square: choose white, gold, turquoise, green, avocado yellow, alabaster, orange.

RATTAN GLASS HOLDERS fit all size tumblers, keep summer drinks frosty, neat, comfort- able. Hand-woven rattan with sturdy, man-sized holding handles.

MEXICAN HURRICANES $3.95.

POST 'N CHAIN $3.95.

MEXICAN HURRICANES $3.95.

POST 'N CHAIN $3.95.

MEXICAN HURRICANES $3.95.

POST 'N CHAIN $3.95.

MEXICAN HURRICANES $3.95.

POST 'N CHAIN $3.95.

MEXICAN HURRICANES $3.95.

POST 'N CHAIN $3.95.

MEXICAN HURRICANES $3.95.

POST 'N CHAIN $3.95.

MEXICAN HURRICANES $3.95.

POST 'N CHAIN $3.95.

MEXICAN HURRICANES $3.95.

POST 'N CHAIN $3.95.

MEXICAN HURRICANES $3.95.

POST 'N CHAIN $3.95.

MEXICAN HURRICANES $3.95.

POST 'N CHAIN $3.95.

MEXICAN HURRICANES $3.95.

POST 'N CHAIN $3.95.

MEXICAN HURRICANES $3.95.

POST 'N CHAIN $3.95.

MEXICAN HURRICANES $3.95.

POST 'N CHAIN $3.95.
How to GROW SLIM With
Martinis & Whipped Cream:

YOURS TO EXAMINE FREE — FOR 10 DAYS

News about a revolutionary reducing plan, based on a remarkable biochemical discovery, and now available in a new book which we invite you to read for 10 days at our risk.

INCREDIBLE BUT TRUE! You may eat and drink foods like martinis and whipped cream and grow slim, says Sidney Petrie, the man who reduces people who can't reduce or stay reduced by any other method — people referred to him by doctors!

What's more, Petrie says you may eat more than you ever thought possible . . . at TV time, between meals, at fancy restaurants . . . and never gain an ounce!

It isn't the fact that you consume calories that matters, says Petrie. What matters is the kind of calories you consume. All foods contain just three kinds of calories. To lose weight you need eliminate only one of them!

This is the CARBO-CAL — the caloric that piles on pounds . . . the unsuspected caloric, found even in such so-called "diet foods" as skimmed milk, carrot sticks, and — of all things — melba toast!

Now, in the most thrilling book you've ever seen, a fascinating down-to-earth, easy-to-read book — Sidney Petrie explains this amazing fact about your body's chemistry, and shows you immediately:

• How to eat three good, full meals a day and STILL lose weight safely, comfortably, steadily — without having to count calories, go to bed hungry, measure food helpings — without doing anything at all, except cutting out a few Carbo-Cal foods you're probably not fond of anyway!
• How, having once attained the weight you want, you can keep it and still eat hearty meals — even frankfurters and fried eggs, whipped cream, butter, etc. — without putting back the weight you've lost!
• How you can eat every kind of fried food except one, every kind of appetizer except certain soups, actually eat custard desserts, ice cream, drink cocktails, enjoy steaks, and much more — and stay slim!
• Why it doesn't matter how you prepare food, and why you don't have to follow any special recipes — so long as you follow one simple rule!
• How to walk into any restaurant — and be limited in your food choice ONLY by price!
• All the things you CAN eat, as opposed to other methods that tell you only what you can't eat!
• How to recognize foods that have the Carbo-Cal, avoid them, and keep eating the "good" caloric foods.
• Why foods that contain the Carbo-Cal don't really satisfy you even though they leave four pounds of fat on you — while good calorie foods make you feel like you've had a good, satisfying meal, even though the body quickly consumes them!
• Why doctors may recommend this diet to people with various glandular troubles who could otherwise eat practically nothing on a "regular diet" — and why this diet system may be used by those with low blood sugar counts — and by vegetarians!
• How this revolutionary reducing plan is linked to a low cholesterol count, better skin condition, resistance to colds, freedom from minor aches and pains, increased virility, and a 15 to 25% longer life span!

CASE HISTORIES OF CARBO-CAL IN ACTION

CASE HISTORY OF HELEN G., typist. Weight: 141. Diagnosis: 20 lbs. overweight, severe migraine and high blood pressure. Use of standard thousand-calorie-a-day diet brought no weight loss. Treatment with Carbo-Cal system: 20 lbs. lost in 2 months; migraine vanished; blood pressure down.

CASE HISTORY OF JEAN J., housewife. Problem: developed serious weight condition after birth of second child. Treatment with various diet systems involving pills, exercise, even hospitalization. Result: No weight loss. Treatment with Carbo-Cal system: all excess weight lost in only 9 weeks. Later check-backs showed loss permanent, no weight having been added after end of treatment.

CASE HISTORY OF FRANK S. J., accountant. Weight: 273. Active life, although tied down to desk job. Although careful about calories, remained overweight. Doctor switched him to treatment with Carbo-Cal system: 110 pounds lost in just under 5 months. Loss of weight seems permanently retained.

CASE HISTORY OF CARBO-CAL IN ACTION

CASE HISTORY OF HELEN G., typist. Weight: 141. Diagnosis: 20 lbs. overweight, severe migraine and high blood pressure. Use of standard thousand-calorie-a-day diet brought no weight loss. Treatment with Carbo-Cal system: 20 lbs. lost in 2 months; migraine vanished; blood pressure down.

CASE HISTORY OF JEAN J., housewife. Problem: developed serious weight condition after birth of second child. Treatment with various diet systems involving pills, exercise, even hospitalization. Result: No weight loss. Treatment with Carbo-Cal system: all excess weight lost in only 9 weeks. Later check-backs showed loss permanent, no weight having been added after end of treatment.

CASE HISTORY OF FRANK S. J., accountant. Weight: 273. Active life, although tied down to desk job. Although careful about calories, remained overweight. Doctor switched him to treatment with Carbo-Cal system: 110 pounds lost in just under 5 months. Loss of weight seems permanently retained.

MAIL FREE EXAMINATION COUPON TODAY

NORFOLK-HILL, LTD. Dept. HG-5A
35 Ninth Ave., N. Y., N. Y. 10014

Send me at once the exciting new book Martinis and Whipped Cream: The New Carbo-Cal Way to Lose Weight and Stay Slim on ten days free trial. After the trial period, I may keep the book and remit $5.95 plus postage and packing, or if I wish ... return the book and owe nothing.

NAME.
ADDRESS.
CITY STATE ZIP 
• Enclosed $.
• Charge my Diner's Club Acct. 
SAVE MONEY: Send check or money order with coupon in the amount of $5.95. (Add local tax where applicable). We pay all postage, packing and shipping charges for you. We GUARANTEE to refund your money in full if you decide to return book.
FREE! Yours to keep—without strings!

when you accept, without risk, Free Preview "GUESTCOPY" of the HAMMOND LIFETIME WORLD ATLAS (distributed below) for a thiryt-odd days' personal perusal and evaluation; without obligation to return the copy. So you will, of course, have nothing, owing nothing, except, if you wish, a small, modest, most-distinct, most-distinguished, most-distinctive present for friends, relations, or a distinguished teacher. New York City

^JETT CERF

I. M., Student.

TIME .^TI.AS

humorist

H.R., Att'y.,

New Jersey

NYNE

TRIUMPHANT RETURN TO "GOLDEN AGE" OF HAND BOOKCRAFTING EACH COPY A MASTERPIECE!

NOW available to a small number of American families: A Complimentary Preview Copy of the new HAMMOND LIFETIME ATLAS. Why only a "small number"? Because many if not most families, one must concede, would likely not be interested in any atlas. To those thoughtful Americans, then, whose own awareness of our world-in-ferment will prompt serious consideration of what is (without hyperbole) an epic publishing triumph, is this message directed.

Why, you may ask, is this atlas so special? Firstly, because it is the only atlas extant which never grows old, just more valuable. Each registered owner is entitled to receive a complete, updated ANNUAL REVIDIUM (364 pages or more) at no cost whatever. This unique free accommo-
dation is extended yearly, ad infinitum, to those who continue to avail themselves of it. Ingenious Pouchet con-
duction, deftly concealed in the Portfolio Binding it-
self, permits complete re-in-
ventory of the LIFETIME ATLAS in less than 30 seconds. Yet this is not a "looseleaf" volume. Every page is joined integrally to the elegant Binding. So the HAMMOND LIFETIME ATLAS, compromisingly, the best volume ever produced anywhere, by anyone! The most convenient, most useful, most rapid reference atlas at any price; it features advanced UNIMATION for instantaneous fact-extraction, a new preprogrammed dictionary searching technique.

Softspoken Hallmark

That it will elicit as much admiration from friends, as it does satisfaction and pride from your own family, is self-evident. Indeed, this al-
as is, by any standard, an

unparalleled triumph. None-

theless, if this deserves to be seen, a tasteful accessory, a sure cause of attention. A softspoken hallmark of their government family values, too. Yet it is also a sound investment. Restricted printing, serial registration, resplendent binding, exquisite book-
crafting... these are factors which help maintain its "market value," assure its future appreciation. Here's an atlas which you never throw away, because it never becomes obsolete. Regardless of political ebb and flow of social tides, of industrial metamorphosis, of on-
rushing science... regardless of boundary shifts, emerging states... regardless of border disputes, just as the HAMMOND LIFETIME ATLAS stays new, vital, accurate, alive.

Enjoy FREE PREVIEW Now!

Mere by returning the no-risk coupon at top of page, the HAMMOND LIFETIME WORLD ATLAS is yours to have, use and enjoy—FREE—for a FULL THIRTY DAYS! The popular $12.50 Superior Globe also sent in, yours to keep. If 30-day preview does not delight you, simply return the preview with a short note explaining your disappointment.

KEEP THE GLOBE! Pay nothing, own nothing. Other-
wise, send only $38.75 (plus small pkg-

handle) payment in full. Or, if more conven-
tient, use our

Extended Monthly

Payment Plan described in coupon. FREE ANNUAL Revidiums furnished indefinitely.

THE GEOGRAPHIC GUILD/35 NINTH AVE./NEW YORK CITY 10014

All editions bound and stitched.

CUSTOM APPOINTED DELUXE PORTFOLIO BINDING

secured by a covered, gold leaf vermeil clasp.

INSTRUCTIONS ON SEPARATE SHEET.

THE GREATEST WORLD ATLAS of Our Time!

Because of its several unique features, and its physical and mental ponderousness, I think this is the greatest atlas of our time. I especially look forward to never having to buy another atlas.

—BENNETT CERF

From the Publisher: This unique, unparalleled 25-YEAR WARRANTY comes with your Free Preview Copy. It is the FIRST in the industry; the only one! No other publishers have the faintest, most distant notion of this. This is a special privilege, an extra benefit, a service to you. We trust you will never need our help.

—THE GEOGRAPHIC GUILD

GUARANTEED NO PURCHASE NECESSARY!

SEND Free Preview Copy of the HAMMOND LIFETIME WORLD ATLAS to:

THE GEOGRAPHIC GUILD/35 NINTH AVE./NEW YORK CITY 10014

Include $12.50 plus small pg-

handle to cover cost of pre-

view, if more convenient.

Refund guaranteed. NO PURCHASE NECESSARY!

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY!

THE GEOGRAPHIC GUILD/35 NINTH AVE./NEW YORK CITY 10014

Send Preview Copy of the HAMMOND LIFETIME WORLD ATLAS to:

THE GEOGRAPHIC GUILD/35 NINTH AVE./NEW YORK CITY 10014

Include $12.50 plus small pg-

handle to cover cost of pre-

view, if more convenient.

Refund guaranteed.

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY!
RE/CHERE HEAT & GLARE BY 50%

Send Today for FREE
64-page Shoe Booklet

See how easy it is to be fit-
ted direct via mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue
Shoes now priced as low as $7.00.

NO RISK TO YOU!
Money-back guarantee if returned unworn in 10 days.

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for
Any Sizes 9 to 13

CREMONA $7.00
New view in thongs, Italy's
weldiging sandal has very
broad front strap, sturdy sole.
That's all there is—
a down to earth casual with
virtually no heel. That ter-
rific village look in rich
mahogany leather

SHOECRAFT
633 FIFTH AVE.
NEW YORK 10036

Send 10c for catalog

CUFLINKS $9.95 pdd.
PENDANT $8.95 pdd.
CHARM $7.75 pdd.
TIE TACK $5.75 pdd.
KEY RING $4.95 pdd.

FREE Gift Catalog!
... showing Jewelry, Weapons, Coins, Buddha's, Roman Glass, Figurines & more!
48 page Color Catalog of ancient art... 50c

ALADDIN HOUSE, LTD.
Dept. G-5E, 668 Ninth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036

Limited edition
Tribute from Wedgwood—
memorative John F. Ken-
plate, made in England. Silhou-
as in low relief against the tra-
tional blue and white background.
border's embossed acorn and leaf pattern.
Small quantity available.
4 1/2" dia. $6.95 ppd.
3 Galleries, H.G.S. Dept. 43 Park
New York, N. Y. 10007.

Need a lift?
Things really look up when you
stall an automatic electric stair
elevator in your home. Takes
strain out of climbing stairs—
tax deductible when used
health reasons. Installs in 2
No marks. Plugs in like a re-
Costs 6c a week. Stairway free
use. Use literature. Ameri-
can Stair-Glide, HG5, 1817 B
more, Kansas City, Mo. 64108.

Bracket brace
Black enamel pair does wond-
for shelves—supports them
beautifual, can be real-
too. Emphasis also pla
on a household'er's ever-increas-
need of extra space for occasio-
books and objects. Aluminum

$1.95; large duo $2.95 by 9
$3.95. Ppd. Moultrie Manufac-
turing, HG5, Moultrie, Ga. 317

Let's lace it

Look out on the world through
the richness of lovely cotton lace
tains. No stretching, starchi-
little or no ironing, 43" w. Pa-
54" l., $4.50 ea.; 72" l., $5.25 e-
81" l., $6.25 ea.; 90" l., $7.25 e-
108" l., $8.25 ea. Valance 72-
11", $2.95. Ppd. Catalogue,
swatch, 20c. Hildebrandt's, H
597 Farmington Ave., Hartto
Conn. 06105,

Protect your treasured silver with
Tarnish-Proof Pacific Silvercloth
Drawer Pads made by

Gorham

Hold over
125 pieces

Here's the safe, practical way to keep your
silver neat, bright and ready for use.

Prevent tarnish and scratching.

So convenient to use.

Provides ready access to your tableware.

Pads convert any ordinary drawer into a stil-
ly chess. Removable, so you can bring it
tight to the table being set.

SIZE: 11 1/8" x 15 5/8"
holds over 125 pieces
$5.75

SIZE: 17" x 13 1/2" x 2 1/2"
holds over 125 pieces
$6.95

SEND CHECK OR M.O. WE PAY POSTAGE
BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES
P. O. Box 154-G, Barrington, R. I. 02806

The NEW magical way to rem

CALLOUSES
AND HARD SKIN

At last! An easy, gentle, soothing way
to ease all unsightly rough areas
your skin and eliminate thick
knees, elbows and feet; also cor-
nonirable and other surface skin sta-
without irritation. Amazingly
effective! Sufficient for years!

Send 10c for Free literature.

SKIN CARE PRODUCTS, INC

114 E. 28 St., N.Y., N.Y. 10016

House & Ga

$10

$1.95 for catalog
Shopping Around

Folding back rest
Or take a siesta under the shade of an old apple tree. Back rest adjustments to 10 different seating positions. Mahogany plywood with grape vine design in black and gold. Brass-plated frame. Perfect for bed time relaxing! Elastic holds your pillow for snoozing. 24" x 16", folds that to carry, store. 7 ppd. Better Sleep, HG5, New Providence, N. J. 07974.

Treasure tip
imported hand-carved doors, form 4, permanent art, can be yours. Choose from a wide stock. Or, Acme stands ready to create from our own design; size too is up to you. Carved from kiln dried woods, from under $100 (50c for catalogue of doors and decorative hardware). Exp. coll. Acme Hardware, Dept. G, 150 So. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90036.

Set for smart tables
Spring beauties are made of exotic Bavarian china. Each dish is hand-painted with flowers or prigs of blossoms and is 6¼" x 10½" x 1½" x 1½" Perfect for salad, mint, or nuts. A perfect complement for a simple, banded dinnerware service. Imported from Germany. Set of 6, $7.98 plus 35c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 105-4400, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Leather luxury
The Statesman™ is black, saddle, tan, brass or gold glove leather (specify) in an American walnut shell. Swivels, sits on tilt and valnut base; cushion foam rubber and Dacron. 33 ½" h, overall, 33" w, 21" d, $295. Matching 25" by 75" ottoman, $80.00 plus coll. Catalogue, 25c. Leathercrafters, HG5, 903 E. 51st St., New York, N. Y. 10022.

LEATHER LAMPS

TIFFANY LAMP KIT
True Classic Tiffany Lines
New forming technique enables you to assemble this choice Tiffany Decorator Lamp with ease. The glass is in the neutral tortoise-shell of the traditional Tiffany which mates well in any decor. It is trimmed with red and green "grapes." The resurgent interest in this lamp style makes this true 20 inch diameter lamp an unheard of value at the price. New simplified assembly tools.$14.95

ATTRACTIONE BIRD HOUSE
1" entrance provides ideal housing for insect and other house nesting birds. You'll love watching these little feathered friends. Molded of black durable resistant hi-impact plastic. Easily cleaned by removing three screws. Special-priced now for only $3.00 Pp. No C.O.D.'s. D & J ENTERPRISES Box 15 Rossview Station Dayton, Ohio 45417

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!
ELECTRA-CHARGE CO. DEPT. HG5
4 East 46 St., New York, N. Y. 10017
Yes, I am willing to try the ELECTRA-CHARGE INSECT-DESTROYER at your risk for 30 days. Send me immediately your new exclusive blacklight-greenlight unit with features found on no other machine. I am saving $20.00 off the regular selling price, and it must live-up to your amazing guarantees, or I may return it for a full refund of my purchase price. I enclose $19.95 plus $2.00 each for machines. 

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP

1967 BLACK LIGHT - GREEN LIGHT ELECTRA-CHARGE INSECT-DESTROYER
PROVEN FASTER, MORE EFFECTIVE THAN BLACK LIGHT ALONE.

Claes an Area UP to 3 Acres
OF ALL FLYING INSECTS including HOUSEFLIES AND MOSQUITOES
ELECTRONICALLY
1967 BLACK LIGHT - GREEN LIGHT ELECTRA-CHARGE INSECT-DESTROYER.

BASED ON U.S. GOVT. REPORT
ONLY INSECT DESTROYER IN EXISTENCE USING U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE REPORTS ON BLACKLIGHT - GREENLIGHT COMBINATION.

NOW ONLY
ORIG. $39.95
PLUS $2.00 PP & HDLG.

$19.95

THIS NEW PRINCIPLE TESTED AND REPORTED BY UNITED STATES DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, PROVEN FASTER, MORE EFFECTIVE THAN BLACK LIGHT ALONE.

- NOISELESS - FOR USE OUTDOORS AND INDOORS
- OPERATES ELECTRICALLY FOR PENNIES PER MONTH
- NO CHEMICALS, NO DANGEROUS SPRAYS OR ODOR
- PERFECT FOR HOMES - SHOPPING CENTERS - DRIVE-INS - DAIRY BARNS - SERVICE STATIONS - RESTAURANTS
- UNIQUE NEW FLY AND MOSQUITO BAITER
- ELECTRA-CHARGE IS THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY
- ULTRA POWERFUL DOUBLE LIGHT RAY BEAMS CLEAR A 3 ACRE RADIUS
- PRIMARY ATTRACTOR: BLACK LIGHT RAY TUBE
- SECONDARY ATTRACTOR: GREEN LIGHT RAY TUBE
- ACTUALLY DISINTEGRATES ALL FLYING INSECTS, NO BAGS TO EMPTY, NO DEAD BUGS TO CLEAN UP

ONLY ELECTRA CHARGE DARES MAKE THIS SENSATIONAL GUARANTEE!
1. Within 30 minutes you must see no flying insects on your property.
2. While your unit is in operation, any fly, mosquito, or flying pest that comes near your property will be instantly drawn to the ELECTRA-CHARGE and immediately destroyed.
3. The ELECTRA-CHARGE will operate efficiently both inside and outside your house. It will destroy all flying insects regardless of temperature, humidity, fog, rain.
4. You need no sprays, chemicals. It is odorless, harmless to humans and household effects.
5. REGULARLY $39.95 - NOW ONLY $18.95 PLUS $2.00 SAFE HANDLING, INSURANCE, AND DELIVERY CHARGE.

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!
FINISHED OR IN KIT

Magazine Tree

Just developed in our workshop—a compact, easi­
carry gadget to carry your magazine, ever­
varied sizes and shapes and sites. It's wall­
wrinkle-free, wicker-free, easy to make. It's a brand­
new and ideal way to have your magazine. It's a spre­
d mark that is marked. Send $1.50 prepaid.

LARGE FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES—
COMPLETE EASY-DO KIT. Painted, drilled,
sanded, ready to finish. Simple instructions.

Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 301-A

Holiday Gifts

2150 St. John’s Road, Wilton, Conn. 06897

the KENYA gem

...wear it with the same pride and confidence you would a new diamond

The Kenya Gem is the only known scientific jewel whose white radiance is more brilliant than a diamond. Expertly cut in 53 facets, the Kenya Gem beauty lies in its prismatic fire...and unless told differ­ently everyone will be convinced it is a diamond. Men's and women's rings priced from $50. Terms.

FREE!
Send for Kenya Gem Illustrated Booklet

KENYA GEM CORP.
DIVISION HG57/Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

Giant play ball
Tossing this big ball about is a great fun for everybody! Actually a brand-new government surplus meteorological balloon, it’s made of the finest long-lasting neoprene rubber; inflates easily with gas or air to 12” to 18” h. Kids love them. Terrific gimmick for bazaars, club gatherings, and a wow at beach parties! $2.95 p.d. Davis Co., HG5, 887 2nd Ave., N.Y. 10017.

Maeletown, U. S. A.


Golden greeting
Want to please a new Mom and Dad? Start their baby out right. On the gold standard! Gift him with a precious stone in 23k gold plate. Choose from two gently­shaped patterns. Nob Hill, 4½” x 7”. on the left; Liberty Bell, 4½” 7”, on the right. $2.50 each; two for $4.50. Ppd. Gift boxed. Jenifer House, Dept. G-57, Great Barrin­
gton, Mass. 01230.

Blessing from Ireland
Speed letters on their way bearing this seal printed with a tradi­
tional Irish blessing of warmth and friendship. Blessing in black letters printed on non­curling gummed paper 1¼” by 2”. Box of 125 on white, $1; on gold, $2. Ppd. Add 15c per box for air mail. Bruce Bolinda, HG5, Bolinda Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302.

KENNEDY HALF DOLLAR

Wall plaques for the home or gifts. This is a reproduction of the first 1964 Kennedy half dollar. Very popular with coin collectors. Large one 9½” in diameter, $3.00 add .50 post­age. Small one 3½” in diameter, $1.00 add .25 postage.

Hank's Hobby Crafts

P.O. Box 3064
Peoria, Ill. 61614

Shopping Around

FINISHED OR IN KIT

Magazine Tree

Just developed in our workshop—a compact, easi­
carry gadget to carry your magazine, ever­
varied sizes and shapes and sites. It's wall­
wrinkle-free, wicker-free, easy to make. It's a brand­
new and ideal way to have your magazine. It's a spre­
d mark that is marked. Send $1.50 prepaid.

LARGE FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES—
COMPLETE EASY-DO KIT. Painted, drilled,
sanded, ready to finish. Simple instructions.

Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 301-A

Holiday Gifts

2150 St. John’s Road, Wilton, Conn. 06897

the KENYA gem

...wear it with the same pride and confidence you would a new diamond

The Kenya Gem is the only known scientific jewel whose white radiance is more brilliant than a diamond. Expertly cut in 53 facets, the Kenya Gem beauty lies in its prismatic fire...and unless told differ­ently everyone will be convinced it is a diamond. Men's and women's rings priced from $50. Terms.

FREE!
Send for Kenya Gem Illustrated Booklet

KENYA GEM CORP.
DIVISION HG57/Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

Giant play ball
Tossing this big ball about is a great fun for everybody! Actually a brand-new government surplus meteorological balloon, it’s made of the finest long-lasting neoprene rubber; inflates easily with gas or air to 12” to 18” h. Kids love them. Terrific gimmick for bazaars, club gatherings, and a wow at beach parties! $2.95 p.d. Davis Co., HG5, 887 2nd Ave., N.Y. 10017.

Maeletown, U. S. A.


Golden greeting
Want to please a new Mom and Dad? Start their baby out right. On the gold standard! Gift him with a precious stone in 23k gold plate. Choose from two gently­shaped patterns. Nob Hill, 4½” x 7”. on the left; Liberty Bell, 4½” 7”, on the right. $2.50 each; two for $4.50. Ppd. Gift boxed. Jenifer House, Dept. G-57, Great Barrin­
gton, Mass. 01230.

Blessing from Ireland
Speed letters on their way bearing this seal printed with a tradi­
tional Irish blessing of warmth and friendship. Blessing in black letters printed on non­curling gummed paper 1¼” by 2”. Box of 125 on white, $1; on gold, $2. Ppd. Add 15c per box for air mail. Bruce Bolinda, HG5, Bolinda Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302.

KENNEDY HALF DOLLAR

Wall plaques for the home or gifts. This is a reproduction of the first 1964 Kennedy half dollar. Very popular with coin collectors. Large one 9½” in diameter, $3.00 add .50 post­age. Small one 3½” in diameter, $1.00 add .25 postage.

Hank's Hobby Crafts

P.O. Box 3064
Peoria, Ill. 61614

Shopping Around

FINISHED OR IN KIT

Magazine Tree

Just developed in our workshop—a compact, easi­
carry gadget to carry your magazine, ever­
varied sizes and shapes and sites. It's wall­
wrinkle-free, wicker-free, easy to make. It's a brand­
new and ideal way to have your magazine. It's a spre­
d mark that is marked. Send $1.50 prepaid.

LARGE FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES—
COMPLETE EASY-DO KIT. Painted, drilled,
sanded, ready to finish. Simple instructions.

Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 301-A

Holiday Gifts

2150 St. John’s Road, Wilton, Conn. 06897

the KENYA gem

...wear it with the same pride and confidence you would a new diamond

The Kenya Gem is the only known scientific jewel whose white radiance is more brilliant than a diamond. Expertly cut in 53 facets, the Kenya Gem beauty lies in its prismatic fire...and unless told differ­ently everyone will be convinced it is a diamond. Men's and women's rings priced from $50. Terms.

FREE!
Send for Kenya Gem Illustrated Booklet

KENYA GEM CORP.
DIVISION HG57/Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

Giant play ball
Tossing this big ball about is a great fun for everybody! Actually a brand-new government surplus meteorological balloon, it’s made of the finest long-lasting neoprene rubber; inflates easily with gas or air to 12” to 18” h. Kids love them. Terrific gimmick for bazaars, club gatherings, and a wow at beach parties! $2.95 p.d. Davis Co., HG5, 887 2nd Ave., N.Y. 10017.

Maeletown, U. S. A.


Golden greeting
Want to please a new Mom and Dad? Start their baby out right. On the gold standard! Gift him with a precious stone in 23k gold plate. Choose from two gently­shaped patterns. Nob Hill, 4½” x 7”. on the left; Liberty Bell, 4½” 7”, on the right. $2.50 each; two for $4.50. Ppd. Gift boxed. Jenifer House, Dept. G-57, Great Barrin­
gton, Mass. 01230.

Blessing from Ireland
Speed letters on their way bearing this seal printed with a tradi­
tional Irish blessing of warmth and friendship. Blessing in black letters printed on non­curling gummed paper 1¼” by 2”. Box of 125 on white, $1; on gold, $2. Ppd. Add 15c per box for air mail. Bruce Bolinda, HG5, Bolinda Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302.

KENNEDY HALF DOLLAR

Wall plaques for the home or gifts. This is a reproduction of the first 1964 Kennedy half dollar. Very popular with coin collectors. Large one 9½” in diameter, $3.00 add .50 post­age. Small one 3½” in diameter, $1.00 add .25 postage.

Hank's Hobby Crafts

P.O. Box 3064
Peoria, Ill. 61614

Shopping Around
NEW ELEGANCE IN KITCHEN CABINETS
WITH THE LUXURIOUS LOOK OF SABLE

Sable. Deep, rich and warm ... the luxurious new color in kitchen cabinets by I-XL. A perfect complement to the superb fine furniture styling and craftsmanship of Imperia II. This elegant cabinetry ... with its distressed finish ... is available now from your I-XL dealer or building contractor. Ask how it can be used, too, in home management centers, family rooms, baths and powder rooms.

Our full-color, 40-page book, "How to plan a kitchen you'll love," is filled with practical ideas to help you plan your new kitchen. Send $1 to Dept. 14 for your copy.

The kitchen people with different ideas
THE I-XL FURNITURE COMPANY
Gothen, Indiana 46526
the nicest thing about Zeigler Facial Care: IT REALLY WORKS!

This woman used to appear as you see her on the left, showing signs of normal aging. The photo on the right shows the dramatic improvement Zeigler Facial Care made in six fleeting months.

These photos are not retouched, and she did not lose weight. How was it done? By scientifically correct exercise of the facial muscles and stimulation of the deeper facial circulation. That’s the Zeigler way — it does more than creams, vibration or massage. It is pleasant and effective to use; years of medical research and testing prove it so.

Will Zeigler Facial Care do this for your beauty? Will it improve facial contours? Reduce the prominence of fine lines and wrinkles? Generally improve facial appearance with more youthful contours? Improve tightness of skin, skin texture and complexion?

Write today for free booklet "IT REALLY WORKS!"

Name
Address
City
State
Zip

SPECIAL OFFER:
Write today for free booklet and details of our plan which lets you use Zeigler for 30 days with full return privilege! This offer is limited by mail only.

STURDY STAND-UP EASEL SNAPS AWAY FOR EASY STORAGE.

EASY-TO-LEAF, FLAT-OPENING PERMANENT BINDING.

A six-point candelabra, this metal sculpture is an imaginative work of art with or without candles. 16" across: $95. Three-candle holder: $34. Shipping charges prepaid.

AMERICA HOUSE
THE FINEST IN AMERICAN CRAFTS
44 W. 53rd St., New York, N.Y. 10019 • PL 7-9404

Marvelous Wicker Furniture

for indoors or out: Ideal for dens, play areas, family
rooms or bedroom. Chair and sofa cushions available in
following decorator colors: Avocado, Tangerine, Red, Gold, Persian Blue.
Chair 28" high x 28" wide. $19.95 each complete with 2-oz. Cushions. Sofa 54" long x 28" high. $49.95 each complete with 2-oz. Cushines. Table 24" long x 48" high. $49.95 each.
Express charges collect. Fridges, or wicker refrigerator models from $85. Made of durable aluminum for years of pleasing without upkeep. 40-page catalog tells how to choose, place, heal, and equip at low cost.

FIREBREATHERS

Fiercely handsome and delightfully decorative hand-carved dragons are made of camphor wood imported from Taiwan. Dragon make fascinating wall pieces over a fireplace, against a pale painted wall, above a sofa. Each 15" by 51/2". $4.98 the pair plus $1.25 post.

TABLE DE-LIGHTS

Candle stack sticks offer endless variety for table settings. Pet base of verdigris metal has room to hold several small or one large fruit or vegetable. Candle cups hold a standard taper, is pronged to pierce fruit or vegetable. Try clusters of strawberries at breakfast. $2.50; $4.75 pr. Ppd. Fruit not included.

Table de-lights

Visit hundreds of fine restaurants via more than 350 pages of famous Holiday Inn recipes from all over North America. Enjoy Key Lime Pie from Key West—stuffed cherry tomatoes from San Francisco—luscious chateaubriand from Montreal—even area corn poles from San Juan.


INTRODUCTORY OFFER $3.50 value both for $3.25 post.
BOOK only $2.50 + 35 cent post.
EASEL only $1.00 + 35 cent post.
$3.00 SAVINGS — EASEL & BOOK complete $3.50 prepaid

HOLIDAY INN SHOP’N TRAVEL
Box 18399-A Memphis, Tenn. 38118
Cards honored. Send check or money order only. 

HAVE A CLAM BAKE!

Clam Steamer $14 plus $2 postage.
New Yorkers please add 2%. Money back guarantee. Ask for free catalog.

HOUSE & GAR
Exciting New Carpet Values In Nylon...in Acrylic...in Polyester.

In the wonderful world of Patcraft color and Fashion-First styling in the most wanted carpet fibers. Striking new patterns in Eastman Kodel— the lively polyester— with a shag with 1½" pile that is out of this world. New color and styling in Cyanamid lan and in Dupont Orlon acrylics. Exciting colors and color combinations in nylon. Your Patcraft carpet from a full range of Fashion-First colors and styling in the wanted fibers, created by the great chemical companies... DUPONT... EASTMAN AK... AMERICAN CYANAMID and fashioned into luxurious, long wearing, economical carpets by PATCRAFT. PATCRAFT MILLS, INC., DALTON, GEORGIA
Shopping Around

Sheers for a thong
Ever since we discovered the thong
sandal way back when on Waikiki,
we've yearned for split-toed stools
to wear with thongs. He
they are in 15 denim nylon in
flattering sun tan shade that's
perfect for day and evening wear.
Sizes 5½ to 11, Box of 5 at
$5.95 plus 25¢ post. Vicki Way
610-HGH So. Country Club R
Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

Friendly support
Faithful basket hound lends its
strength, long back to support a
porous pipe. When not at work as
pipe rest, he makes a great pipe
weight for letters and bills. Ke
it in mind for Father's Day. Has
in permanent burn-proof finish
isheds that need no polish.
4" L, $3.95 plus 50¢ post. Post
matic Co., HG567, Box 160, I
fayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

Money-making idea
Do you want to be a florist, b
don't know how to go about it?
Send for this free booklet "Op
portunities in Floristry." Learn
home how to make all sorts of pro
fessional flower arrangements. A
credited member, National Hor
Study Council, National Floral In
stitute, Dept. B-279, 2251 Bar
Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90064.

Handwork transforme
Let Martha Klein, a wizard
designing unusual mountings on
handbag frames, transform yo
needlepoint, crewel embroidery
head work or an interesting fa
ric into a very special handbag.
Send for free folder with designs
and estimates to Martha Klein
Handbags, HG5, 3785 Broadway
New York, N. Y. 10032.

Ceramic "masterpiece"
Nothing pleasures proud parents
grandparents more than to ha
Ceramic "masterpiece" by
created member. National Ho
Study Council. National Floral In
stitute, Dept. B-279, 2251 Bar
Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90064.

Sugar Scoop
This fantastic flavor shot from an airline "catering man"
will knock your socks off. Just fold and send any size draw
ing for a reproduction in full color underglaze, on ceramic. 7" squ
ash tray or a 5" by 5" by 2" cig rette box. Reproductions are gu
anteed permanent. $5.95 ea. Pp
by Nancy Resetar, HG5-7, P. O. Box
781, Plainview, N. Y. 11803.
No wonder Waverly fabrics are everyone’s favorite. The patterns are decorator designed and colored to lend elegance to every room in your home... all with an authentic design heritage you’ll cherish for years. And they’ll last for years and years too because they’re so finely and sturdily woven... then surface protected against soils and stains by Scotchgard®. For draperies, slipcovers, bedspreads and upholstery, Waverly is your most wonderful choice. You’ll love every pattern, texture and the modest prices too. Be sure to look for the Waverly name on the selvage.

Send 75¢ for this exciting new McCall’s “YOU-DO-IT” Decorating Book! 116 pages brimming over with colorful photos, helpful hints on decorating, plus dozens of new decorating ideas you can create with fabrics. Every fabric shown in the many magnificent full color decorator designed room settings is from this new Waverly Heritage collection. Every pattern and color shown is available now, and all during 1967, at most leading drapery fabric and fine department stores.

Patterns from around the world... with worlds of charm!

WAVERLY FABRICS DIVISION OF F. SCHUMACHER & CO. • 58 WEST 40TH STREET, NEW YORK 10018
**Kids Love 'em Both**
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
ALL WOOD

Log Cabin for junior cowboys or as a doll house for junior misses. Made of 3-inch cedar logs, it comes preassembled in six sections and can be put together in minutes. Will stand up in all weather.

**Postamatic Co.**
FREE POSTAL SCALE INCLUDED WITH ORDERS

Look up real Imprints of any 3 lines desired. No return, no Inks, no accessories, service or manpower. For Personalized Stationery

**Hand Embosser**
For Personalized Stationery

Send for free catalog
EACH EXTRA PLATE $2.25
DECORATORS: PLEASE NOTE!

Floor Candle Holder

**$9.95**
Two for $18.95
Add 85c postage
TALL SHOW PIECE
WROUGHT IRON

In SPANISH MOTIF

This is an important piece that will add West tradition to any room or family room as it graces a fireplace, or over a hall. Two flanking a room or family room as it graces a fireplace, or over a mantel. Sold as a pair. From 33" to 45" for your own desired height. 5" base with large 2" x 3" x 5" heavy wrought iron in black, gold or two-tone green or antiqued gold (specify). MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

**Ann Isabel**
Dept. 57, 7840 Rugby St., Phila., Pa. 19130

**New**
**Improved**
BLEUMETTE BRA
new design
inows CLAVING and better support than regular bra.
Custom tailored with no shoulder or back straps or seams or shoulder blades.
Fashioned for" "skinny and shapewear by toppattern and detail designer.

**At Leather Co., Dept. HG-75**
325 W. Winter Rd., Glendale, Cal. 91304

Cal. Residents add 4% tax

Send prs. of Pusseyfooters @ $2.98 pr.
Check [] M.O. [] No C.O.D.'s
Circle size and check color on order.
Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Colors: Tan [ ] Black [ ] White [ ] Red

For a lollipop-licking bear, a whimsical elephant, jaunty tiger and grinning lion. $2 a set ppd. Alexander Sales Corp., HG5, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

**Free Fiberglass Bedspread Drape Boo**
Direct-to-your savings up to 40%. Catalog has world's largest Fiberglas® selection . . . spreads, matching drapery
yards. See quilted and fitted bedspreads; all colors, prints. Patterns. All size even dual king! No-iron, machine washable, unshrinking. 5-Year Guarantee. Run Dept. 4F-15, 145 Broad Ave. Fairview, N. J. 07022.

**Snow White**
Wyten is a remarkable formula developed by dentists to cover discolored teeth and fillings. Actresses use it to keep their teeth sparkling white. The formula may be used on false teeth as well as the ones that nature gave you. Just brush Wyten on and smile 3 to 4 months’ supply, $1.98 ppd.

**Barwa's Dream**
This handsome contemporary tour chair with rocker base has become legendary for its clean lines and magnificent comfort. Frame is heavy-duty aluminum. Duck covers come in green, turquoise, cardinal red or yellow. Chair complete, $34.95. 59" L, 21 w. Exp. coll. Extra covers, $13.50 ea., 55c post. The Parlor, HG5 Highland Park, Ill. 60036.

**Kids Love 'em Both**
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
ALL WOOD

Log Cabin for junior cowboys or as a doll house for junior misses. Made of 3-inch cedar logs, it comes preassembled in six sections and can be put together in minutes. Will stand up in all weather.

**Postamatic Co.**
FREE POSTAL SCALE INCLUDED WITH ORDERS

Look up real Imprints of any 3 lines desired. No return, no Inks, no accessories, service or manpower. For Personalized Stationery

**Hand Embosser**
For Personalized Stationery

Send for free catalog
EACH EXTRA PLATE $2.25
DECORATORS: PLEASE NOTE!

Floor Candle Holder

**$9.95**
Two for $18.95
Add 85c postage
TALL SHOW PIECE
WROUGHT IRON

In SPANISH MOTIF

This is an important piece that will add West tradition to any room or family room as it graces a fireplace, or over a mantel. Sold as a pair. From 33" to 45" for your own desired height. 5" base with large 2" x 3" x 5" heavy wrought iron in black, gold or two-tone green or antiqued gold (specify). MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

**Ann Isabel**
Dept. 57, 7840 Rugby St., Phila., Pa. 19130

**New**
**Improved**
BLEUMETTE BRA
new design
inows CLAVING and better support than regular bra.
Custom tailored with no shoulder or back straps or seams or shoulder blades.
Fashioned for" "skinny and shapewear by toppattern and detail designer.

**At Leather Co., Dept. HG-75**
325 W. Winter Rd., Glendale, Cal. 91304

Cal. Residents add 4% tax

Send prs. of Pusseyfooters @ $2.98 pr.
Check [] M.O. [] No C.O.D.'s
Circle size and check color on order.
Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Colors: Tan [ ] Black [ ] White [ ] Red

For a lollipop-licking bear, a whimsical elephant, jaunty tiger and grinning lion. $2 a set ppd. Alexander Sales Corp., HG5, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

**Free Fiberglass Bedspread Drape Boo**
Direct-to-your savings up to 40%. Catalog has world's largest Fiberglas® selection . . . spreads, matching drapery
yards. See quilted and fitted bedspreads; all colors, prints. Patterns. All size even dual king! No-iron, machine washable, unshrinking. 5-Year Guarantee. Run Dept. 4F-15, 145 Broad Ave. Fairview, N. J. 07022.
But be sure you do it with Kirsch.

There’s a new spirit of freedom in today’s decorating. What you like is what’s in style. Especially at your windows. And with the help of Kirsch rods and fixtures, you can have the time of your life creating beautiful new effects. For added touches of elegance, or to dress up a simple fabric—see the wonderful selection of Kirsch drapery hardware. Your Kirsch dealer has exactly the right rod or accessory you need for any window in any room. All of them made the Kirsch way—to last a lifetime. For lovelier windows, don’t detour. Go straight to your Kirsch dealer. That’s where window beauty begins. (Kirsch has dealers throughout Canada, too.)
Fresh new cover for our Back Supporter Mattress... luscious APRICOT BROCADE by SPRING AIR

We wouldn't dream of suggesting that you select a Super-Size Back Supporter mattress simply because it's luxuriously wrapped in luscious new, richly quilted Apricot Brocade. The beauty of it is, Spring Air luxury isn't skin deep. Inside, special Karr springs gently give, then become progressively firmer. We alternate left and right turn springs to prevent leaning. Each pivot-hinge spring works independently to provide personalized comfort without board-like hardness.

Our exclusive "Health Center" construction gives extra support from shoulder-to-knee, where you need it most. Do you prefer foam rubber? Only Spring Air provides two degrees of firmness—firm on one side, firmer on the other. And the foam rubber model also has exclusive "Health Center" for extra support in the middle. Any King-Size mattress will give you 56% more space than a double bed. Queen-Size, 20% more. But Spring Air gives you an extra measure of luxury too.

SPRING AIR® BACK SUPPORTER® MATTRESS

Spring Air Company • 666 Lake Shore Drive • Chicago, Illinois 60611
Portable hideaway

Eide the unwinking eye of the portable TV in neat pine cabinet or hall bearing casters. Doors fold out against sides to make for a neat view when the set is in use. 19" h. 24 1/2" w. 19" d. Holds 19" x 21" black and white or 19" color. Knotty pine. Finished in pine maple, $54.95. Kit form, $34.95. Exp. charges coll. Yield House, 505, N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

Wonder washer

et X car washer takes only five minutes—behaves like a professional. So easy. Just attach washer to garden hose. Add soap, wash, and rinse with flip of selector. Great for people who live in modern glass houses, Windows sparkle! Cars gleam! Boats gliss! Includes soap, $7.95 ppd.

Holiday Gifts, HG5, 1953 Raritan street, Denver, Colo. 80221.

Headlines of history

What happened in the world the day you were born? You may or may not know. You have the huge, 9x12, 160 page, Price $2, 1967. For free color brochure. Architects since 1930. Clip and mail coupon to:

CHARLES of Fifth Avenue, Inc.
Dept. 7, P.O. Box 1820
Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y.

FREE CAMERA

KODAK 104
INSTAMATIC GIVEN
TO NEW CUSTOMERS

SPECIAL OFFER! Send only $1 in cash or check with order for the total $3.95. Please print inscription clearly. Envelope with order.

P.O. Box 1820
Bridgeport, Conn. 06601
Candle caches
For windy old weather and otherwise—13"-high polished brass hurricane lamps keep the candle flowing beautifully. Antique-like glass globes atop the brass stands in Federal green or Nassau amber (specify). For indoors or out—complete with candles. $8.95 a pair ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG5, Northport, N.Y. 11768.

Pamper the papers
A solid chunk of crystal, polished and hand-cut at the edges in a diamond shape, makes for a paterweight with bountiful beauty. Available in sparkler dia., $10.45.

Lemon or cream?
Enchanting tea table to make any lady who enjoys entertaining a delighted hostess. It is made of mahogany with a distressed finish that blends handsomely with other woods. Two pull-out trays and a storage drawer add to its usefulness. 28" w., 18" d., 25" h. $89.50. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 25c.

Brobdignagian bound
You might almost think you are an inhabitant of a country in Gulliver's Travels after you have applied these unbelievable pellets of horticulture formula to your garden flowers and vegetables. Speed of growth is amazing. Oversize blooms are yours at pennies per treatment. 125, $2.98; 300, $4.95.
Pp. G & D Sales, HG5, 6 Meadow Lane, Freeport, N. Y. 11520.

In our second decade we remain...
The most unique fabric service in the whole wide world!

Every two weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe!

A recent presentation, for instance, offers hand woven cottons from India, pure silks from the Orient, the finest cottons from Switzerland, France and Italy...as well as many exclusive fabrics from America's finest mills. And all at Guaranteed Lowest In The Country Prices! Should any fabrics purchased from us be sold anywhere at any time at a price lower than ours, we will refund the difference upon notification.

With most fabric purchases you receive a Surprise Gift Bonus of fresh new fabrics Free, or take a 10% Discount as preferred. There is no obligation whatever to buy. Also frequent Special Offers!

all this for only $2 a year
(Over 400 swatches) Refunded if not delighted. Fabrics 'Round the World, Inc., 270 W. 38 St., N.Y.C.

Lemon or cream?
Enchanting tea table to make any lady who enjoys entertaining a delighted hostess. It is made of mahogany with a distressed finish that blends handsomely with other woods. Two pull-out trays and a storage drawer add to its usefulness. 28" w., 18" d., 25" h. $89.50. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 25c.

Brobdignagian bound
You might almost think you are an inhabitant of a country in Gulliver's Travels after you have applied these unbelievable pellets of horticulture formula to your garden flowers and vegetables. Speed of growth is amazing. Oversize blooms are yours at pennies per treatment. 125, $2.98; 300, $4.95.
Pp. G & D Sales, HG5, 6 Meadow Lane, Freeport, N. Y. 11520.

In our second decade

The most unique fabric service in the whole wide world!

Every two weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe!

A recent presentation, for instance, offers hand woven cottons from India, pure silks from the Orient, the finest cottons from Switzerland, France and Italy...as well as many exclusive fabrics from America's finest mills. And all at Guaranteed Lowest In The Country Prices! Should any fabrics purchased from us be sold anywhere at any time at a price lower than ours, we will refund the difference upon notification.

With most fabric purchases you receive a Surprise Gift Bonus of fresh new fabrics Free, or take a 10% Discount as preferred. There is no obligation whatever to buy. Also frequent Special Offers!

all this for only $2 a year
(Over 400 swatches) Refunded if not delighted. Fabrics 'Round the World, Inc., 270 W. 38 St., N.Y.C.
Paint for Profit

2 ART LESSONS FREE

Y ES! Teach yourself to sketch, draw, paint through the renowned Washington School of Art's completely new Home Study Course. In your spare time you can learn to draw, paint in oil, water color and charcoal. You'll learn from one of America's leading instructors, who will become your "Instructor by Mail". Send $1 for 2 art lessons free. ($2 value if no extra costs help develop your hidden talent. Learn advertising art, painting, illustrating, cartooning, fashion drawing, X Y graphic art — for only $6 a month.

Make Your Life Richer, Satisfying


Door Mat

NOW 80% THICKER, more absorbent, stays cleaner longer. Door Mat. 18" x 28". 4 colors. $6.95, add 50c postage. No COD's. Money-back Guarantee. THE MITCHELL POST Dept. HOS-6, Box 377, Yonkers, N. Y. 11793

Modern Upholstery Institute

Home-Send for Free Illustrated Brochure

A new—right now!—money-making opportunity! Earn while you learn in spare time at home, earn a high paying job opportunity all over the country. Fascinating. Write for free book, f.

GLOVE MASTERS

Gloves today or write for

EXPENSIVE WAY TO CLEAN

RETURNED 24 HOURS AFTER

PARTING BLESSING

Say "farewell" with a split Mizpah coin, each part attached to a key chain. When together, message is the Biblical blessing. "The Lord watch between me and thee..."

TEAR GAS PISTOL

World Famous BREVETTATA

TEAR GAS PISTOL

Trained man doesn't need more than one. It stops aggressor without permanently injuring him. Easy to load, easy to handle. Fires six cartridges without reloading. Gun comes with six tear gas shells & six blanks for practice. Gun unit prices include 12 shells and all shipping. Gun unit prices do not include sales or states or localities which have laws forbidding their sale.

UNITED SAFETY SUPPLY CO.

310 W. 9th St., 
New York, N.Y. 10011

DOG TENDA

NOW 80% THICKER, more absorbent, stays cleaner longer. Door Mat. 18" x 28". 4 colors. $6.95, add 50c postage. No COD's. Money-back Guarantee. THE MITCHELL POST Dept. HOS-6, Box 377, Yonkers, N. Y. 11793

Modern Upholstery Institute

Home-Send for Free Illustrated Brochure

A new—right now!—money-making opportunity! Earn while you learn in spare time at home, earn a high paying job opportunity all over the country. Fascinating. Write for free book, f.
Demitasse spoon
And a mere dollar each. Glorious golden cane demitasse spoons.
Consider a set in beautiful Vermeil 23k gold plate as a lovely gift for a spring bride or favorite hostess.
Available in sets of 6, 8 or 12. $1 per spoon. Add 50c postage each set. Order from Harriet Eisenberg, HG5, 6 Valley St., South Orange, N.J. 07079.

Delightful cooler
Picture this child atop a shell adding the cooling effect of trickling water on a broiling day. The shell she holds spills water into another and then into shell below. Pompei stone, 53" h., bottom shell, 20" w. Antique green, copper, bronze or white finish. $75 incl. pump house, pump, F.O.B. Catalogue, 25c. Tuscan Studio, 657, 163 W. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill. 60610.

Record stash

Back to comfort
Do you have two-pillowitis? Aches in the shoulder and back? Light-weight, Nu-Form-Slant assures gentle cushioning. A good night's sleep and a good morning awakening. Reverses for legs and feet. May be used in a double bed. 27" x 39" x 6". Washable percale cover. 4" h., 20; 71/2" x $11; 10" x $14; 121/2" x $17. Pp’d. Better Sleep, Inc., HG5, New Providence, N. J. 07974.

THE LITTLE WIZARD

THE LITTLE WIZARD

POCKET WATCH

POCKET WATCH

Pocket watch made jeweled watch. With its many features “The Pocket Watch” will be admired with pride and satisfaction. At a glance you can tell it is of executive grade. A smart and useful gift for men of all ages. Send check or money order $12.95 ppd. Ground guaranteed.

ESBIT & YOUNG

ESBIT & YOUNG

Decorative Burlap

Decorative Burlap

Send 25¢ for 46-Color Swatch & Information Kit

Send 25¢ for 46-Color Swatch & Information Kit

Custom Draperymaking available. When in New York, visit our store.

Send for FREE CATALOG HG-367

Send for FREE CATALOG HG-367

BON BAZAR

BON BAZAR

The one & only authentic

The one & only authentic

Temperature Cuff links

Temperature Cuff links

They actually work and will tell the right temperature anywhere in the world. One tells Centigrade, the other Fahrenheit. 22 K gold plated with black dial. Unusual gift for Dad or Grad. Guaranteed accurate. By hvordan.

Send me Collection of 18 Bulbs (1156) ea, J2.25

Send me Collection of 18 Bulbs (1156) ea, J2.25

Send me

Send me

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Bill me later. Money enclosed.

Bill me later. Money enclosed.

NAME

NAME

ADDRESS

ADDRESS

CITY

CITY

STATE

STATE

ZIP

ZIP

81

81
**Provincial Switchplates**

Switch to beauty in your home with little effort and with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non tarnish finish, screws included.

- **SINGLE—3" x 3"** $1.00 each
- **DOUBLE—6½" x 3½"** $1.00 each
- **TRIPLE—9" x 3½"** $2.95 each
- **COMBINATION—15" x 3½"** $7.95 each
- **Order knob wrench & handles** $1.95 each

**Free Size Postage & Handling**

**The Added Touch**

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

---

**Blue Onion Enamelware**

**TEA KETTLE $3.95**

Superb quality at tiny prices. Porcelain enamel steel with Titanium white and antique Delft Blue trim. Sauce pots: 1 qt. $1.95, 1½ qt. $2.25, 2 qt. $2.95, with cover, $3.25. Covered Windsor Pots: 3 qt. $2.95, 4 qt. $3.25, 5 qt. $3.75, 6 cup Tea Kettle, $3.95.

**8 CUP PERCOLATOR $3.25**


**Heritage House**

Dept. H57, Wallingford, Pa., 19086

---

**SWIMHUT**

**START SUMMER SWIMMING EALY!**

Enjoy your pool year-round in the new space-age enclosure. Solar-heated by day, holds in and utilizes pool heat by night. Swim in real comfort.

Patented water border perimeter seals air tight to pool deck; filtered fresh air with in keeps pool sparkling, keeps out leaves, wind, dirt, animals and insects.

Vinyl top appears as stained glass roof, with window clear sides, nylon stabilizers. Enjoy your pool year-round in the new space-age enclosure. Solar-heated by day, holds in and utilizes pool heat by night. Swim in real comfort.

Patented water border perimeter seals air tight to pool deck; filtered fresh air with in keeps pool sparkling, keeps out leaves, wind, dirt, animals and insects.

Vinyl top appears as stained glass roof, with window clear sides, nylon stabilizers.

---

**SQUELCH BAD ODORS AND OVERFLOW**

Use easy-to-apply R-D Root Destroyer on root-clogged sewel lines. Just pour into toilet bowl and let sit overnight. Ideal for root-clogged sewer lines. Just pour into toilet bowl and let sit overnight. K-D will not hurt trees and bushes. Safe, harmless to hands and clothing. Tested by years of municipal, industrial, and home use.

---

**Make a mural**

Be an artist. Paint your own wall design. At a fraction of the cost professionals charge, with the rewarding results. It's easy. Done by numbers, in only three to five hours. All wall sizes. Kits begin at $12.50. Choose modern, provincial, oriental. Send for details in free catalogue, but add 10¢ post.

Mural Arts, Dept. HGPS, 4401 Birch St., Newport, Cal. 92660.
Water sports
Floating pool basketball—fun for the whole family! Inflatable, colorful, plastic. Hoop and durable netting are supported by buoyant ring 21" in diameter; ball inflates to 10". Order two sets and place one at each end of your pool for a game twice as good! $2.95 a set; 2 sets $5.79. Add 25¢ post. each. Send photo. Subsequent orders less than half original price. Crates, playing cards, matches, etc. $1.50. Send for samples and prices.

Robert Crocker, C-57, Box 263, Bold Spring Harbor, N.Y. 11724.

House proud?
Art work on stationery involves a left black and white sketch of your house printed on fine white stock (50 sheets, matching envelopes with address only; $2.95 each). Send photo. Subsequent orders less than half original price. Crates, playing cards, matches, etc. $1.50. Send for samples and prices.

Robert Crocker, C-57, Box 263, Bold Spring Harbor, N.Y. 11724.

Unique catalogue
For the pierced-ear brigade: 1967 color catalogue shows 2,000 pairs of earrings. In 14 sets, they hail from all over the world including U.S.A. What’s more, savings are spectacular: 40% to 60% off the retail price. Send $1 for 28-page book—reduced on first order. (Earrings from $1.35 to $3.15.) Adco Co., HG5, Box 3046, Sarasota, Fla. 33578.

Pretty to pull
So many of us have ceiling fixtures that depend on a chain pull to turn them on or off. It’s a blessing that Lillian Vernon has come up with a knob on or off. It’s a blessing that Lillian Vernon has come up with a bold Spring Harbor, N.Y. 11724.

BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH
No fairy tale this, but a fact! Proven formula with Jolen Creme Bleach... the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms, and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blonde to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty... try JCB now!

JOLN
Box 561, HG5, Fairfied, Conn. 06430

Name

Address

City

Zone

State

Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.’s.

FATHER’S DAY SPECIAL!
Baby’s First Shoes
Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal

Only

$3.99

a pair

FRENCH-STYLE BIGGIN
BREWS RICHER COFFEE

Snail coffee biggin is especially designed to bring out a fuller flavor in your favorite brand of coffee and is patented after those used in France where coffee making is a fine art. A slower drip process does the trick. Pot holds 5 cups, takes any drip grind coffee. Made of easy to clean white enamal inside and out—including the drip strainer. 9½" tall.

SEND FOR FREE postpaid catalog

$5.95

HUMMINGBIRD SYRUP FEEDER
The Hummingbird Syrup Feeder holds over ½ cup of the sugar and water syrup which so easily attracts the Ruby Throated Hummingbird. The all plastic clear view tube is decorated with a brilliant red, orange or yellow flower and green leaves. Can be used on trellis, fence post or attached to your window. Holds 1 cup of the sugar and water syrup which is used on stationery involves a left black and white sketch of your house printed on fine white stock (50 sheets, matching envelopes with address only; $2.95 each). Send photo. Subsequent orders less than half original price. Crates, playing cards, matches, etc. $1.50. Send for samples and prices.

Robert Crocker, C-57, Box 263, Bold Spring Harbor, N.Y. 11724.

House proud?
Art work on stationery involves a left black and white sketch of your house printed on fine white stock (50 sheets, matching envelopes with address only; $2.95 each). Send photo. Subsequent orders less than half original price. Crates, playing cards, matches, etc. $1.50. Send for samples and prices.

Robert Crocker, C-57, Box 263, Bold Spring Harbor, N.Y. 11724.

Unique catalogue
For the pierced-ear brigade: 1967 color catalogue shows 2,000 pairs of earrings. In 14 sets, they hail from all over the world including U.S.A. What’s more, savings are spectacular: 40% to 60% off the retail price. Send $1 for 28-page book—reduced on first order. (Earrings from $1.35 to $3.15.) Adco Co., HG5, Box 3046, Sarasota, Fla. 33578.

Pretty to pull
So many of us have ceiling fixtures that depend on a chain pull to turn them on or off. It’s a blessing that Lillian Vernon has come up with a knob on or off. It’s a blessing that Lillian Vernon has come up with a bold Spring Harbor, N.Y. 11724.

BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH
No fairy tale this, but a fact! Proven formula with Jolen Creme Bleach... the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms, and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blonde to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty... try JCB now!

JOLN
Box 561, HG5, Fairfied, Conn. 06430

Name

Address

City

Zone

State

Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.’s.

FATHER’S DAY SPECIAL!
Baby’s First Shoes
Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal

Only

$3.99

a pair

FRENCH-STYLE BIGGIN
BREWS RICHER COFFEE

Snail coffee biggin is especially designed to bring out a fuller flavor in your favorite brand of coffee and is patented after those used in France where coffee making is a fine art. A slower drip process does the trick. Pot holds 5 cups, takes any drip grind coffee. Made of easy to clean white enamal inside and out—including the drip strainer. 9½" tall.

SEND FOR FREE postpaid catalog

$5.95

HUMMINGBIRD SYRUP FEEDER
The Hummingbird Syrup Feeder holds over ½ cup of the sugar and water syrup which so easily attracts the Ruby Throated Hummingbird. The all plastic clear view tube is decorated with a brilliant red, orange or yellow flower and green leaves. Can be used on trellis, fence post or attached to your window. Holds 1 cup of the sugar and water syrup which is used on stationery involves a left black and white sketch of your house printed on fine white stock (50 sheets, matching envelopes with address only; $2.95 each). Send photo. Subsequent orders less than half original price. Crates, playing cards, matches, etc. $1.50. Send for samples and prices.

Robert Crocker, C-57, Box 263, Bold Spring Harbor, N.Y. 11724.
OVER 1000 ACTIVE, INACTIVE AND OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 1000 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

Julius Goodman & Son
Memphis Jewelers Since 1862
P.O. Box 195
Memphis, Tenn.

"A REAL JOY"

"We are delighted to work with the FlexPort end door which you install in your home for a pet door and a house door. The door is easily installed in your home's framework, and it provides freedom for your pet, endowing your dog with the right to go in and out of your home on his own. Soft plastic triangles class gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

Turen, Inc., Dept. HG-5

THE CAROLINE"

Deep-outlined seat and back; spot-shield velvet upholstery in 34 decorator colors (samples on request) native hardwood frame in Mahogany, Fruitwood, or Antique White 14" W. 21" D. Seat D. 16" Ht H. 18" $42.00 ea. $80.00 ppd. Custom color, 2 lbs. Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D. Send $5 for Catalogue and Swatches.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Hunt Galleries, Inc.
2920 Ma Center St., N.B. History, N.R. C. 98601
Craftsmen in Charm

GOLD 'N PUTTER

A Great Gift A Wonderful Prize

Like the "jewel" it is, this pro-styled, beautifully balanced, standard size, gold-plated putter with green non-slip rubber grip, comes as illustrated with two golden golf balls, in a velvet lined, fitted case with golf or travel bag to take everywhere and practice anytime with the same putter you play with. Assembles in seconds, ONLY $17.50 ppd.

Please send check or money order. Sale ends Sep. 18th Write for Free Catalogue

Frankie's Red Balloon

25 Tudor City Place, New York, N. Y. 10017

Color explosion


Clear view of summer

Even if your screens are permanently installed, it's easy as pie to keep them clean and clear with this handy screen brush. Revolving brush loosens and removes bugs, leaves; the attached sponge picks up cobwebs and dirt—a done with a few strokes over the screen's surface. Metal handle and frame. $1.00. Breck's, 864 Bree Blvd., Boston, Mass. 02210.

Totally safe

Keyless portable door lock protects you from intruders at home or abroad. It fastens securely in a hinged door and requires no special tools, won't mar the door. Two small, flat pieces of steel weighing less than 2 ozs., fit together to form powerful, unforceable lock. $3.00. Totalock, HG Box 3811, Columbus, Ohio 4322

MEDALS SHOWCASES FOR THE ACHIEVE

In homes and offices everywhere, THE ACHIEVERS proudly display their medals in our elegant SHOWCASES. Case in rich walnut, glass front. Stands or hangs. Medals showcase become looms . . beautifully engraved so the children will know and remember the hard work . . . the achievements of the heroes . . . of the family. Medals showcase come in 3 sizes... 

VI OR H1 (9" X 12") FOR 1-7 MEDALS $11.95

V3 OR H3 (12" X 16") FOR 8-15 MEDALS $14.95

V3 OR H3 (17" X 20") FOR 16-50 MEDALS $19.95

Te order same day from your nearest Southern Hills. Order that gift of a lifetime now! Rush gifts shipped same day. You must be delightfully satisfied . . . or your money back.

AWARD MAKER DEPT. 430 BOX 6474 SURFSIDE, FLA.

RATTAN PLATE HOLDERS

Helen Gallagh
Department 105, Peoria, Ill.
Amazing RED FLOWERING GROUND COVER 
Grows in poorest soil - Sub-zero hardy. 
Thrives in sun or shade! 
Stern's DRAGON'S BLOOD 
CREPPING SEED 
(SEEDOM Spurum, Dragon's Blood)

Brilliant Red Flowers in Summer, Green Foliage in Winter—Lasts a Lifetime! Here's the easiest thing to a maintenance-free planting. Never overruns itself, never needs pruning, is disease and insect-free, looks its best in worst conditions, ignores summer heat and drought, and is among the longest-lived plants known. Brilliant red double, star-shaped florets bloom June to fall; semi-evergreen foliage completely covers the ground even when not in bloom.

Never Grows Taller Than 4"! Perfect For A Hundred Landscape Uses! Now cover poor and sandy waste places where almost nothing else will grow; under trees, in rock gardens, banks or borders, any area of your garden. Spreads rapidly, thrives in full sun or partial shade. Beautiful in front of flower borders. For a luxuriant ground cover, plant one foot apart.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! You must be delighted or notify us within 2 weeks after you receive plants and we'll send a refund or free replacement for any unsatisfactory plants.

ORDER now for Spring planting!

Sturdy Plants Shipped in 2"" Peat Pots.
Order for $2.75; for $4.00; for $7.00; for $11.00; for $19.00; for $23.00; for $45.00.

Special on orders of 100 or more! 

Order from:
Stern's Nurseries
Field D, Geneva, N. Y. 14456

NEW ... for your collection 
PEANUTS AND HIS FRIENDS

Here they are—Charlie Brown, Snoopy, Lucy and Linus—all looking like they just stepped out of your favorite comic strip. Snoopy's in his World War I flying suit ready to meet the Red Baron. Charlie Brown's in his famous cap (removable), Lucy's in a temper and Linus—his blanket. Each authentic little character is 71/2" high, made of durable vinyl and painted in bright Sunday colors. For collectors young and old.

$2.95 each $5.75 a pair

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG $1.25 set of 4 postpaid

ORDER BY MAIL

Widths from AAAAA* sizes to 12

American Made - N COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO.
Drop Box No. 53, Geneva, N. Y. 14456

ABRIC FRAMES

Custom-Made

Artisan Galleries

B-1 No. Haskell • Dallas, Texas 75204

glide-a-frame

BY WARCO

Stop carpet wear forever! Warco's advanced frame revolutionizes bed making, keeping them open—keeping them shut. Nothing moves on the floor.

• Upper frame only moves on ball bearings. Longer frame remains stationary.
• Locks automatically upon closure.
• Glides easily up and out of position.

$55.00, $75.00, $95.00, $115.00 factory. Money-back guarantee. DEPT. B.

WARCO PATENT BED CO.
P. O. Box 336 Delaware Ohio
Dewy radiance
Pour a few drops of Spring Again into the palm and massage it into the skin. Do this at night after cleansing the face and throat, and again in the morning. Helps skin look healthy, fresh, radiant, smooth. Especially important when skin is exposed to sun and weather. A 90-day supply, $2.50 ppd. Fleetwood, HG5, 427 W. Randolph, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

Ship ahoy!
Handsomely-detailed coloredprints of sailing ships from Roman times through the 20th century and a mariner's chart. Each is ready to frame and hang. Chart with data on navigation, knots, rigging, winds and currents, routes of famous explorers, 43½" by 24½". Ships, 40" by 31", $2.95 ea. ppd. Heritage House, HG5, 237 Rogers Ave., Wallingford, Pa. 19086.

Jumbo zest adders
Really big salts and peppers to add lots of zest to all cookery and use at the table, too. Reproductions of antique American pieces, crystal shakers are embossed with the American eagle. 5½" tall in clear, amber or blue (specify). Distinctive additions to a table setting. $1.95 a pair ppd. Seth & Jed, HG-57, New Marlborough, Mass. 01246.

Graceful hanger
Picture a powder room with this fine-entwined rack abloom with lovely foliage in intricate design. A pair for $5.98 plus 4.5c ppd. The American eagle. 3½" x 3½". Leaves Meeting. Pa. 19462.

Shirtwaist dress
At a Budget Price
Step into a "Ballet" that's a comfort to wear and easy to press—6-pointease, roll-up sleeves, and waist pleats. $2.99 ppd. Add 59c postage for current issue. ORDER FROM DEPT. HG-33 or order c.o.d. HELPERS CATALOG WITH YOUR ORDER.

LEARN FLOWERING ARRANGING at home. Make professional corsages, arrangements, wedding designs. Unusual spare-time money making opportunities, or hobby. Free information on exciting home-study course.

MAIL COUPON TODAY
Name ___________________________ Address ___________________________
City ___________________________ State ________________________ Zip ___________

Send for our NEW FORSLUND CATALOG for your own pleasure or for use in your floral business.

New, big and colorful—124 pages filled with beautiful flowers and flowers—make your home a showplace. Your one dollar is refundable on your first $10.00 order.

Carl Forslund
FPXTPAL 7H-THREE STOOGES
Dept. HG-120 E. Fulton St. Brand Rapids, Michigan 49003

NEW FORSLUND CATALOG...$1.00

SWEDISH MASSEUR
$1's. Best line having a personal massage at home. Helps you look better and keep in trim. Vibration stimulates circulation, helps tone slack, tired muscles. Exercises done standing, sitting, lying, or sitting in a chair. 2-way plan includes an 80-page Swedish massage book, to help you learn. $1.00

GROSS 3125 DREXEL ST.

FREE! FREDERICKS CATALOG WITH YOUR ORDER OR SEND 50c FOR CURRENT ISSUE OR SEND 50c FOR BEST BOOK BARGAIN.

ORDER FROM DEPT. HG-33

FREE! FASHION CATALOG WITH YOUR ORDER OR SEND 50c FOR CURRENT ISSUE OR SEND 50c FOR BEST BOOK BARGAIN.

ORDER FROM DEPT. HG-33
HERE'S HOW CO., INC., Dept. HG708
50 Tec St., HICKSVILLE, N. Y. 11801

FREE! FASHION CATALOG WITH YOUR ORDER OR SEND 50c FOR CURRENT ISSUE OR SEND 50c FOR BEST BOOK BARGAIN.
**Enchanting Gnomes For Your Garden**

Send $16.98 for 6 Gnomes

From the forests of Western Germany come these gay Gnomes all set to perform their "magic" good deeds! Of sturdy waterproof vinyl, each is in gay costume wearing a bright red cap. Holes in feet fit ground stake (not included). For lawn or garden! 8" hi Garden Gnomes Order #1212, $2.98 ea., 6, $16.98 l. - 3¾" slippers. 14½" hi Gnome holds "lantern" to "light" his path. Order #3334 $6.98 l. - 3¾" slippers.

**Helen Gallagher**
Dept. 105, Peoria, Ill. 61607
Please Include Your Zip Code

---

**For Tall or Big Men Only!**

FREE Color Catalog. King-Sized Clothing. You never had it so cool, so good! PLUS 80 SHOE STYLES 10-16 perfectly for tall and big men only. Large selection of McGregor Jackets, 38" sleeves to 38" . . . Bodies 4" longer. Robes, etc., proportioned perfectly for tall and big men only. PLUS 80 SHOE STYLES 10-16

**Large selection of McGregor Jackets, 38" sleeves to 38" . . . Bodies 4" longer. Robes, etc., proportioned perfectly for tall and big men only. PLUS 80 SHOE STYLES 10-16**

**PLUS 80 SHOE STYLES 10-16**

**perfectly for tall and big men only.**

**Large selection of McGregor Jackets, 38" sleeves to 38" . . . Bodies 4" longer. Robes, etc., proportioned perfectly for tall and big men only. PLUS 80 SHOE STYLES 10-16**

**Large selection of McGregor Jackets, 38" sleeves to 38" . . . Bodies 4" longer. Robes, etc., proportioned perfectly for tall and big men only. PLUS 80 SHOE STYLES 10-16**

---

**Electrical**

**Benjamin Franklin**

**ONE-HANDED CLOCK**

**TELLS TIME WITH ONLY ONE HAND!**

Invented in 1777, a "contrivance of a clock" with only one hand to tell the hour and the minute. We've combined the historic charm of Benjamin Franklin's one-handed clock with the efficiency of electricity to create this truly unusual, attractive conversation piece. Beautiful brown and black dial plate, gold finished hands. Complete with cord and plug. Perfect gift for Father's Day, graduation, house or office.

$7.95

**Plus $1.49 for postage and handling**

**SCOTT HOME PRODUCTS, Dept. 5-26, 264 Beach 13th St., Far Rockaway, N. Y. 11691**

**Just once!**

Breathes there a golfer who never has said, "Dear Lord I have but one request, and ask for no other one. That I before I'm laid to rest might score a hole in one!" Hands painted in white on black, on a gold-trimmed 5½" by 8½" case metal trivet. To hold drinks or to hang. $1.50 c. 2. $2.85. Ppd. Crescent House, HG5, 135 Central Park Rd., Plainview, N. Y. 11003.

---

**Light as daisies**

Adorable night light to comfort sleepers of all ages when they wake up in the dark, soothe the fears of little ones, or give a welcome greeting to your guests. With daisies to sleep by, the world is a safer place.

$5.95

**Cymbal and decorative touches—hammered nail heads, solid 3" wide hand turned legs.**

**For feet up on the shelf: wry owl and smutty toad.**

**Get studio quality photos at discount prices.**

**J&M PHOTO STUDIO**

**Get studio quality photos at discount prices.**

---

**SEND NO MONEY**

**Order your Sudbury Soil Test Kit on a 30-DAY FREE TRIAL."**

Now... Make Things Grow Like Magic! Send your negative or picture (reproduced in photo paper) to: AM PHOTO STUDIO, 33 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y. 10022.

**From the forests of Western Germany come these gay Gnomes all set to perform their "magic" good deeds! Of sturdy waterproof vinyl, each is in gay costume wearing a bright red cap. Holes in feet fit ground stake (not included). For lawn or garden! 8" hi Garden Gnomes Order #1212, $2.98 ea., 6, $16.98 l. - 3¾" slippers. 14½" hi Gnome holds "lantern" to "light" his path. Order #3334 $6.98 l. - 3¾" slippers.**

---

**Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.**

**DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N. Y., N. Y. 10022**

"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"
 Seasons' greeters
Spring's here, summer's coming—welcome both with long-stemmed flowers, stamped for easy cross-stitching on 8" by 10" oyster Bel- 

tin lisa. Kit also incl. instructions, bright wools. Choose carnation, rose, iris or tiger lily. $1.95 ppd. Wood frame, 10" by 20", in 
ahogany or maple finish, $1.95 ppd plus 50c post. Classic Corner, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

Lotus-petal soft
Soften skin now before the drying summer sun gets you in its clutch. Portable massager stimulates nd makes skin absolutely plou? Comes with 3 interchangeable ban facial massagers and battery. 4.95 plus 50c post, Massager and Ultra Rich Vita Creme to lubricate nd soften. $7.95 plus 50c post. House of Charm, HG5, 65 E. 55th t., New York, N. Y. 10022.

Crisp-cross comfort
Crisp sandal's shaping keeps our feet in shape! Perfect for high insteps, crisp-cross design is rational, too. Complimentary-

dor sock lining, stacked heel; rounded toe. Choose village tan, range, yellow, turquoise or white; 10 1/2, $4.99 plus 30c post. Here's 

ow Co., Inc., HG5, 59 Tec St.,icksville, N. Y. 11801.

Table delicacies
Forest from the forest to the table: trans-

cent mats make a table look gay 

May-like. Three real footers and fern bords are preserved under vinyl. Many lovely table settings are possible with these washable, flexible 17 1/2" x 11 1/2", $1.35 ea. ppd. world Handicraft Center, Dept. 

, Norwich, Vt. 05055.

THE LEEN PLAN OR WEIGHT CONTROL

Give Dad a GENUINE RARE WHALE SKIN BELT

will last him for a lifetime! All the salty, masculine glamour of "Moby Dick" . . . the rugged good looks and texture of a rare and won-
derful leather up from the sea! Here is one belt that will retain its good looks for life, is virtually unsuable. Sti- 
ed in Atlantis Black, 1-inch wide, rich brushed silver-tone solid brass buckle. Nicely gift-boxed. Please give belt size when ordering. This exotic skin is in short supply, the belts are rare. This whale of a gift is yours to harpoon for only $7.95 ppd.

Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.

A MAN'S WORLD

G-57, Fithing, N. Y. 11352

LIBERTY BELLE

PISTOL-HANDED STAINLESS

In an heirloom tradition
An exact replica of a famous old sher-

ing pattern, with graceful pistol han-
ed design. 5 fixed forks and car-
tailed spoons. In heavy, hand-forged sa-

ished stainless. Service for eight in-
cludes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner 

s, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 

spoons plus 2 serving spoons. 50-piece service for $929.95 75-piece service for 12 44.95

Also available: RESTY ROSS FIDDLE BACK stainless steel. Complete 50-

piece service for $ 599.95, 75-piece service for 12, $44.95.

All wares sold by Wm. Hesketh & Co.

LOVELY ANTIQUE MR.

GOLD PLATED DOOR KNOBS $2.95 each.

The door to elegance is opened with our choice of 

ich door knobs. Excellent reproductions in lux-

antly designed antique gold plate. Each knob is ex-

cuted in the patterns of some of the nation's most well known antique in
donors. Fine for home, restaurant or party. Gift box, nail plate, screw 

ets in copper, brass, steel, and black plastic. ALever is provided. Order from L. C. 

n, Round C. O Bank, D. Fitzgibbons . $2.92 each. 

PIEDMONT TOILET ROLL HOLDER $1.50.

ANTIQUE PLATE HOLDER $1.50.

GOLD TRIMMED CRYSTAL PLATE

$1.50 each.

Fine small pieces are great housewarming gifts. It's 

d easy to store and the price is right. Choose 

glass, crystal or hand-embellished etched glass. 

LEONARD PLATE $7.50 each.

TOPPING EXPRESS MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $24.95 

 Phụ Chữ: Add $1.00 for dear. 

LUIGI CRYSTAL

Dept. HG57, 7332 Frankfort Ave., Phila., Pa. 19136

Antique Gold Plated Door Knobs $2.95 each. The door to elegance is opened with our choice of French door knobs, excellent reproductions in lux-

antly designed antique gold plate. Each knob is ex-

cuted in the patterns of some of the nation's most well known antique in
donors. Fine for home, restaurant or party. Gift box, nail plate, screw 

ets in copper, brass, steel, and black plastic. ALever is provided. Order from L. C. 

n, Round C. O Bank, D. Fitzgibbons . $2.92 each. 

PIEDMONT TOILET ROLL HOLDER $1.50.

ANTIQUE PLATE HOLDER $1.50.

GOLD TRIMMED CRYSTAL PLATE

$1.50 each.

Fine small pieces are great housewarming gifts. It's 

d easy to store and the price is right. Choose 

glass, crystal or hand-embellished etched glass. 

LEONARD PLATE $7.50 each.

TOPPING EXPRESS MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $24.95 

_PARENTAL ADVICE

:: MOTHER'S DAY

The first woman you loved, the first people you loved, the first person you loved, the first person you loved, the first person you loved...

1. 1.50 west of the Mississippi

2. 1.00 east of the Mississippi


Lillian Vernon, Dept. HG57, 510 S. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550

American Storage Chest
Wonderfully authentic and colorful "Americana" design on a storage chest—perfect for linens, clothes, hobbies, fireplace wood, or boots in a mud-room. A real welcome addition to any household. Made of triple-strength corrugated Sherwood, sturdy enough to sit on. One piece construction, sets up in 1/2 minute. 32 x 131/2 x 14.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

N. J. residents add 3% tax

PIERRE DÉCOR

$34.95

CHARGER COLLECT

MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $24.95

The Mail Box, Dept. 246

P. O. Box 225

New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040

1.00 west of Mississippi

5.95

plus 75c postage

American Storage Chest

Wonderfully authentic and colorful "Americana" design on a storage chest—perfect for linens, clothes, hobbies, fireplace wood, or boots in a mud-room. A real welcome addition to any household. Made of triple-strength corrugated Sherwood, sturdy enough to sit on. One piece construction, sets up in 1/2 minute. 32 x 131/2 x 14.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

N. J. residents add 3% tax

PIERRE DÉCOR

$34.95

CHARGER COLLECT

MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $24.95

The Mail Box, Dept. 246

P. O. Box 225

New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040

1.00 west of Mississippi

5.95

plus 75c postage

American Storage Chest

Wonderfully authentic and colorful "Americana" design on a storage chest—perfect for linens, clothes, hobbies, fireplace wood, or boots in a mud-room. A real welcome addition to any household. Made of triple-strength corrugated Sherwood, sturdy enough to sit on. One piece construction, sets up in 1/2 minute. 32 x 131/2 x 14.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

N. J. residents add 3% tax

PIERRE DÉCOR

$34.95

CHARGER COLLECT

MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE $24.95

The Mail Box, Dept. 246

P. O. Box 225

New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040

1.00 west of Mississippi

5.95

plus 75c postage
FRABULOUS 50% OFFER

Windproof

First Edition—Limited Edition

FABULOUS 50c OFFER

Windproof

Hand-Sewn

Moccasins

6 colors; 90 sizes
Graceful as a ballerina slipper; trim-fitting and comfortable; all cowhide. Color choice: Red, Smoke-white, Tan, Turquoise, White, or Black. Sizes 4.11, widths: AAAA-C.

$6.95 (old $10.95).

Handing charges.

Free Catalog

DEERSKIN TRADING POST
81-2 146th St., Jamaica, N.Y. 11418.

Zip Code Required!

Log Cabin Fun!!

An authentic log cabin for children. Made to satisfy the desire for realism for children of all ages. It forms a complete new fascinating world of fun. A safer way for children to play. Built with durable northern New Jersey white Cedar Wood. Preferential to six sections, plus two window boxes. Assembled easily. Cabin dimensions are 7'5" x 8' x 7'5" on floor. $16.95 brilliant sheet . . . $32.95 (with floor).

All prices are F.O.B. Cedar Brook, New Jersey. New Jersey residents add 5% sales tax.

Many other models available. Please send for free brochure.

Log Cabin Playhouses

Box 544
Cedar Brook, New Jersey 07838

Log Cabin Fun!!

WINDPROOF SPRAYS 250-FT CIRCLE

B $12.95

NO BACK SPRAY
Walk right up behind it, pick it up, move it, adj­just it, use as hand spray.

WHEN YOU LIFT
It Stops Rotating
No need to shut off water
Just to move it.

DIAL YOUR DISTANCE
Get the full distance all the way down to just ten feet away! Just turn the calibrated dial.

MEREDITH SEPARATOR CO.
404 Betty St., Cleveland, Mo. (Missouri) 64734
Satisfaction Guaranteed

THREATLING 50-FOOT MONORAIL RAIL

Here is a thrilling, new space-age oldie holds up to 150 lbs. and is safety sealed to build sturdy young bodies pelted by weight of rider this space to rooms 50 feet along extended by 60" heavy gauge, plated steel. Even when turned between 2 trees or posts, assistant ball bearing pulleys, compelling all hardware included. Only $8.95 post. Super "A" Model with 1200 lb. cable, $10.95 plus $1 post. Delivered in cardboard box. Delivered in 200'-footer package. Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.

discoveries unlimited
Dept. HC4058 Wallingford, Mass. 06492

Marglo

MARBLE STAIN REMOVAL

and Polishing Kit

Stains, rings—yes, even discolored ones. Any Marble surface can be now easily cleaned and liked new with MARGLO—the one and only marble care kit! Contains a generous supply marble cleaner remover, marble polishing paste applicator and new supply of MARBLE SEALER WAX and pelletprotection and striking beauty to your marble. No C.O.D.'s. Please remit $5.95 plus $1 postage. Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Marglo Co.
P.O. Box 114, Dept. HG57, Nile, Illinois 60055

LOG CABIN PLAYHOUSES
Box 544
Cedar Brook, New Jersey 07838

Log Cabin Fun!!

THREATLING 50-FOOT MONORAIL RAIL

Here is a thrilling, new space-age oldie holds up to 150 lbs. and is safety sealed to build sturdy young bodies pelted by weight of rider this space to rooms 50 feet along extended by 60" heavy gauge, plated steel. Even when turned between 2 trees or posts, assistant ball bearing pulleys, compelling all hardware included. Only $8.95 post. Super "A" Model with 1200 lb. cable, $10.95 plus $1 post. Delivered in cardboard box. Delivered in 200'-footer package. Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Marglo

MARBLE STAIN REMOVAL

and Polishing Kit

Stains, rings—yes, even discolored ones. Any Marble surface can be now easily cleaned and liked new with MARGLO—the one and only marble care kit! Contains a generous supply marble cleaner remover, marble polishing paste applicator and new supply of MARBLE SEALER WAX and pelletprotection and striking beauty to your marble. No C.O.D.'s. Please remit $5.95 plus $1 postage. Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Marglo Co.
P.O. Box 114, Dept. HG57, Nile, Illinois 60055

Marglo

MARBLE STAIN REMOVAL

and Polishing Kit

Stains, rings—yes, even discolored ones. Any Marble surface can be now easily cleaned and liked new with MARGLO—the one and only marble care kit! Contains a generous supply marble cleaner remover, marble polishing paste applicator and new supply of MARBLE SEALER WAX and pelletprotection and striking beauty to your marble. No C.O.D.'s. Please remit $5.95 plus $1 postage. Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Marglo Co.
P.O. Box 114, Dept. HG57, Nile, Illinois 60055

Marglo

MARBLE STAIN REMOVAL

and Polishing Kit

Stains, rings—yes, even discolored ones. Any Marble surface can be now easily cleaned and liked new with MARGLO—the one and only marble care kit! Contains a generous supply marble cleaner remover, marble polishing paste applicator and new supply of MARBLE SEALER WAX and pelletprotection and striking beauty to your marble. No C.O.D.'s. Please remit $5.95 plus $1 postage. Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Marglo Co.
P.O. Box 114, Dept. HG57, Nile, Illinois 60055

Marglo

MARBLE STAIN REMOVAL

and Polishing Kit

Stains, rings—yes, even discolored ones. Any Marble surface can be now easily cleaned and liked new with MARGLO—the one and only marble care kit! Contains a generous supply marble cleaner remover, marble polishing paste applicator and new supply of MARBLE SEALER WAX and pelletprotection and striking beauty to your marble. No C.O.D.'s. Please remit $5.95 plus $1 postage. Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Marglo Co.
P.O. Box 114, Dept. HG57, Nile, Illinois 60055

Marglo

MARBLE STAIN REMOVAL

and Polishing Kit

Stains, rings—yes, even discolored ones. Any Marble surface can be now easily cleaned and liked new with MARGLO—the one and only marble care kit! Contains a generous supply marble cleaner remover, marble polishing paste applicator and new supply of MARBLE SEALER WAX and pelletprotection and striking beauty to your marble. No C.O.D.'s. Please remit $5.95 plus $1 postage. Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.
How! Heap good replica of the familiar greeter outside grandfather’s tobacco shop is hand-carved in camphorwood, stands 12” high. Cigar store Indian adds a real filig of Americana on desk, bookcase, in curio cabinet. Dark polished finish. $7.98 plus 35c post. Harriet Carter, H.G5, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

One-price restyling
Every fur remodeling job by skilled union craftsmen! Send Morton’s your old fur. It’s insured in their possession at no cost to you. When fur is returned, pay postman. And be amazed at the re-facing, interlining, new monogram, cleaning and glazing. 45 fashions to choose from. $24.95 plus post. Morton’s, Dept. E-6, Washington, D. C. 20004.

Collector’s prize
Black glass, highly prized by turn-of-the-century collectors, has been reproduced on plates with lacy rims and charming Mary Gregory designs enameled in white and oven-baked for permanence. Set of six 8” plates of dog or boy or girl, $28.50. $5.10 ea.; 2. $10. Ppd. Catalogue, $1. Carl Forslund, H.G5, 122 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.

Fiancée’s find
Terrific discovery for the man en route to the altar. Helen of Troy design engagement ring’s “diamonds” are man-made and the design is reminiscent of ante-bellum days. $194.25.

Write for free brochure.

For Bath and Powder Room

SOLID BRASS FAUCETS
Reflecting the golden elegance of a Queen’s bath, choices designed and delicately detailed. Matching tub and shower faucets available. Write for free brochure.

ORDER NOW! BRASS SET. $69.95 ppp.

REGAL X700 With CRYSTAL handles $69.95 ppp.

Write for free brochure.

For Casual Entertaining

Mountain weavers have loomed a hand-some, wonderful cotton cloth with true homespun charm — a cloth that never needs ironing. It is self hand-fringed, wash-fast, drip-dry and reversible. Colors: Avocado, Apple Green, Melton Blue. Apple Red, Earthware Brown. White thread forms small blocks to give a robust texture.

52” X 90” $12.50
52” X 72” $9.95
53” X 75” $11.75
62” X 98” $15.50
72” Round $19.95

FREE BOOKLET!

For that especially important place! Hand-woven, fire-resistant, low-maintenance, and always looks good. legs are reminiscent of ante-bellum days. $43.95.

To Love.

Jamaica Silverware

Here is the handsome, small drop-leaf table you have so often wanted to find—neatly right for that especially important place! Hand-crafted from solid wild cherry. It is hand rubbed to a soft patina. The graceful rope legs are reminiscent of ante-bellum days. The two drawers have wooden pull knobs.

Table accommodates 16” x 27” leaves, seats 12. $4.95 with 16” leaves up. Heights 25”, 29”, 33” at 11¢ each. Polish chips on request, No C.O.D.

$64.50, shipping charges collect

SINCE I HAVE YOU

Handmade, known for their unique beauty and ornament. Selected to Furnish the world’s finest homes. Conservative in style, this collection is just what the world needs in a scientific blend of organic materials.

Now try to buy one of these? Hard to find, and usually expensive, this brand new surplus U. S. Medical Corps stethoscope is ideal for doctors, nurses, students, makes a perfect instrument for teaching adults, and children the rudiments of the respiratory system. Lots of fun, too! Handy in the country. An excellent buy for $2.95 ppd. (Half regular price).

MADISON SUPPLY HOUSE
Dept. H.G5, 488 Madison Ave., N. Y. 10022

Buying Around

U.S. MEDICAL CORPS
STETHOSCOPE

Educational and Fun! Only $2.95 ppd.

Things grow better with Fertrell®
The true ORGANIC fertilizer

Gardens, lawns, farm crops, fruit trees . . . anything that grows, grows better with FERTRELL.

• HAS LONG-LASTING EFFECT.
• BUILDS HUMUS IN SOIL THAT HELPS RESIST DROUGHT CONDITIONS.
• VIRTUALLY EVERYTHING THE SOIL NEEDS IN A SCIENTIFIC BLEND OF ORGANIC MATERIALS.

ALSO FROM THE PRODUCERS OF FERTRELL:

Tri-Excel DS® PLANT PROTECTANT

A balanced blend of NATURAL OCCURRING insecticides. Controls mites and insects on roses, flowers, fruit trees, shrubs, other ornamentals. Non-toxic. Use as dust or spray. Excellent results without dangerous chemicals.

Quality-tested

NADCO

Vegetable & Flower SEEDS

Tested at our own experimental farm and garden. Guaranteed as to germination. No more than you would pay for ordinary seeds.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND PRICE LISTS TO:

The NATURAL DEVELOPMENT Company
Box 215, Bainbridge, Penna. 17502

A Million Thaiikit.

“TIME IS MORE PRECIOUS SINCE I HAVE YOU TO LOVE.”

PRECIOUS MOMENTS.

exclusively designed sheets of unique beauty and ornament. Selected to Furnish the world’s finest homes. Conservative in style, this collection is just what the world needs in a scientific blend of organic materials.

A lasting expression of your love for someone special. Sterling $2.50. $1.30, 50c. SMART BRACELET: Sterling $3.50. $2.25. $1.10.$ . . .

CHARMING IDEA

A million thoughts. A million words. A million feelings. A million—

$2.50. $1.30, 50c. SMART BRACELET: Sterling $3.50. $2.25. $1.10.

$2.50. $1.30, 50c. SMART BRACELET: Sterling $3.50. $2.25. $1.10.

The Jamaica Silversmith

and Fun! Only $2.95 ppd.

$2.95. Send for catalog of handcrafted gifts. Visi or pick up at 7 E. 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 1.".

$5.00. $2.50. $1.25.

$2.50. $1.30, 50c. SMART BRACELET: Sterling $3.50. $2.25. $1.10.

$2.50. $1.30, 50c. SMART BRACELET: Sterling $3.50. $2.25. $1.10.

The Jamaica Silversmith

The Jamaica Silversmith

Handmade, known for their unique beauty and ornament. Selected to Furnish the world’s finest homes. Conservative in style, this collection is just what the world needs in a scientific blend of organic materials.
MAILBOX MARKERS
SMX Standard (wading one side) .... $1.95
MX Deluxe (wading both sides) .... $2.95
MX Deluxe plain face frame (not shown) .... $3.95
MX Deluxe with frame and number .... $4.95

Beautify Your Home—Identify Your Home
So proudly shines in friend's or doctor's headlight.

MAILBOX MARKERS
SMX Standard (wading one side) .... $1.95
MX Deluxe (wading both sides) .... $2.95
MX Deluxe plain face frame (not shown) .... $3.95
MX Deluxe with frame and number .... $4.95

Beautify Your Home—Identify Your Home
So proudly shines in friend's or doctor's headlight.

SMX Standard (wading one side) .... $1.95
MX Deluxe (wading both sides) .... $2.95
MX Deluxe plain face frame (not shown) .... $3.95
MX Deluxe with frame and number .... $4.95

Beautify Your Home—Identify Your Home
So proudly shines in friend's or doctor's headlight.

SMX Standard (wading one side) .... $1.95
MX Deluxe (wading both sides) .... $2.95
MX Deluxe plain face frame (not shown) .... $3.95
MX Deluxe with frame and number .... $4.95

Beautify Your Home—Identify Your Home
So proudly shines in friend's or doctor's headlight.

SMX Standard (wading one side) .... $1.95
MX Deluxe (wading both sides) .... $2.95
MX Deluxe plain face frame (not shown) .... $3.95
MX Deluxe with frame and number .... $4.95

Beautify Your Home—Identify Your Home
So proudly shines in friend's or doctor's headlight.

SMX Standard (wading one side) .... $1.95
MX Deluxe (wading both sides) .... $2.95
MX Deluxe plain face frame (not shown) .... $3.95
MX Deluxe with frame and number .... $4.95

Beautify Your Home—Identify Your Home
So proudly shines in friend's or doctor's headlight.
Provincial touch
When the décor of your home is delightfully provincial, keep it that way with switchplates and outlets designed in the charming provincial style. Cast metal finished in antique gold. Single plate, $1.50; 3 single plates, $3.98; double plate, $1.98. Double outlet, $1.50; 3, $3.98. Add 25c post. Annabel, HG5, 7840 Rugby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.

Floral bouquet

With this ring
A wedding ring handmade in Thai-land designed in the most intricate and delicate manner. It is exquisitely made of platinum-like rhodium. Glass prisms catch the light in my-er unusual shadow accents. Cut 8.54, HG5, 5395 Chamblee Dun-lin Plantation with metal pari- in bronze- in; sizes. Gift wrapped. $6 ppd. Race the feminine finger. Send

1967

should you buy a swimming pool?

NEW POOL HANDBOOK ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS. Will a full-size pool fit on your lot? Where should you place it? What about sun, wind, privacy? Which is maintenance-free? All the answers are in the colorful, 12-page Spartan Pool Handbook. It shows the pool awarded national first prize (Gold Medal) for design excellence in 1965 and 1966—the Spartan pool that costs less than a compact car. Write for free Spartan Pool Handbook.

Spartan pools
Dept. HG-57, S. Kearny, N.J.

THE ONLY COCOA BUTTER SOAP

Only Hershey Estates soap is made with highly-refined cocoa butter, a nearly perfect skin conditioner. Excellent for dry skin because it conditions as it cleanses . . . leaves skin soft and refreshed. All-vegetable oil soap makes a rich, velvety lather in any type of water. Delicately perfumed. GIFT BOXED. 3 cakes of guest size or 5 cakes of large guest size for $1.75, postpaid.

A gift to your customers...

... a free box of Hershey Estates soap with every purchase of $20.00 or more. (10,000 boxes to the case.)

Special: 6 boxes (your selection) $10.00; 12 boxes for price of 11, $19.25. ppd. (Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)

HERSHEY ESTATES
DEPT. 24, HERSHEY, PA. 17033

ISLAND LEISURE & TRAVEL ROBE

For Leisure Wear—Anywhere!
Fresh as the scent of a summer's morning! This classic tailored periou design is soft, easy to wash and wear. Colorfast, wrinkle-free, lightweight, Super-soft. Machine wash and dry. Features pirates pocket, perfect for on-board.? Sexy aqua, pure white or light blue. Sizes M-XL. Price: $12.95*Add 50c shipping. No C.O.D. Immediate shipment. Exclusive for ladies by Nicholson Imports of Carmel.

NICHOLSON IMPORTS OF CARMEL
P.O. Box 4355, Carmel, California 93921

Be prepared
No scout could be better equipped for foul weather than the lad whose hairbreadth clipped to her car visor Clear plastic umbrella slips into its compact sheath, slides out in seconds to protect from sudden showers. Great for salesmen, commuters, car poolers. $4.00 postpaid. Norfolk Hill, HG5, 3 Ninth Ave., New York 10014.

How dry I am
Let's face it: perspiration plays a favorite, plagues us all. Tested in the tropics is a magical product from Charles of Fifth Ave. Amazing Magique anti-perspirant keeps underarms nice and dry up to on week on one application! Cost just $3 ppd. Charles of Fifth Ave Inc., HG5, P. O. Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516.

Old fashioned white
Crisp two-inch ruffles trim frees white seersucker tieback curtains. We think there's nothing lovelier for summer; they're a dream to wash and a breeze to touch up with the iron. 72" wide. $5.40, 54", 63" or 72" long, $8 a pair; 81" or 90" L, $10 a pair. Ppd. Country Curtains, HG5, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262.

Colonial style file
Just because you like to work at home, your work area need not look like the Pentagon. Kiln-dried knotty pine cabinets have drawers that slide on steel rollers. 39" h x 19" d. Honey pine or maple finish $49.95 ea. Kit ready to assemble and finish, $29.95. Shipping chargess coll. Index inserts, A to Z, for $4.95 ppd. Yield House, HG5 N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

Three-way show-off
Look, it's a locket—it's a charm—it's a pin. It's all three! Smartly-designed locket opens to hold two photos; detachables to wear as a bracelet charm or pendant. Put your list for every feminine teenager to her grandmother. A集体-looking 3-in-1 gold-finishable pin. By Royal Crest, it's $2.95 ppd Bon-A-Fide, Dept. HG5, 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

Pirate TREASURE CHEES
Yow! Ho! Ho! and a bottle of rum! How's your stowage? Add some laddies to keep your pieces of eight safe from the bandits! Stow away your favorite pillows, throw pillows, cushions, or a small sea chest. We've got a list of hardwood, trimmed with antiqued hardware. Next size, packed to fill that hole in the wall. Find out about your treasures. Price: $7.95 ppd.

300 W. Broadway 6-13
Chicago, Illinois 60640

Shopping Around

PIRATE TREASURE CHEES
Yow! Ho! Ho! and a bottle of rum! How's your stowage? Add some laddies to keep your pieces of eight safe from the bandits! Stow away your favorite pillows, throw pillows, cushions, or a small sea chest. We've got a list of hardwood, trimmed with antiqued hardware. Next size, packed to fill that hole in the wall. Find out about your treasures. Price: $7.95 ppd.

GENERAL FURNITURE
Dept. HG 5 • 8454 Highway 66 St. Louis, Missouri 63119

How dry I am
Let's face it: perspiration plays a favorite, plagues us all. Tested in the tropics is a magical product from Charles of Fifth Ave. Amazing Magique anti-perspirant keeps underarms nice and dry up to one week on one application! Cost just $3 ppd. Charles of Fifth Ave Inc., HG5, P. O. Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516.

Old fashioned white
Crisp two-inch ruffles trim free white seersucker tieback curtains. We think there's nothing lovelier for summer; they're a dream to wash and a breeze to touch up with the iron. 72" wide. $5.40, 54", 63" or 72" long, $8 a pair; 81" or 90" L, $10 a pair. Ppd. Country Curtains, HG5, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262.

Colonial style file
Just because you like to work at home, your work area need not look like the Pentagon. Kiln-dried knotty pine cabinets have drawers that slide on steel rollers. 39" h x 19" d. Honey pine or maple finish $49.95 ea. Kit ready to assemble and finish, $29.95. Shipping charges coll. Index inserts, A to Z, for $4.95 ppd. Yield House, HG5 N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

Three-way show-off
Look, it's a locket—it's a charm—it's a pin. It's all three! Smartly-designed locket opens to hold two photos; detachables to wear as a bracelet charm or pendant. Put your list for every feminine teenager to her grandmother. A collective-looking 3-in-1 gold-finishable pin. By Royal Crest, it's $2.95 ppd Bon-A-Fide, Dept. HG5, 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

Ah MEN LOOK

Ah Men's lo-rise racer trunk in fast drying nylon/tricot with contrasting side trim and vented leg. In blue, green, gold, black or white S-M-L-XL $6.95, add 50c shipping. No C.O.D. Immediate shipment.

FOR UNDER SWIMWEAR:

(a) foam rubber swim cup, one size in black or white $2.00
(b) nylon-tricot strings $2.50
(c) foam rubber swim cup, one size in black or white $2.00
(d) nylon-tricot strings $2.50

Send $2.50 for new Summer Catalog Featuring Miss Barbara Nichols

AH MEN Dept. HG
8953 Santa Monica Blvd.
Shop for Men, Hollywood 69, Calif.

PIRATE TREASURE CHEES
Yow! Ho! Ho! and a bottle of rum! How's your stowage? Add some laddies to keep your pieces of eight safe from the bandits! Stow away your favorite pillows, throw pillows, cushions, or a small sea chest. We've got a list of hardwood, trimmed with antiqued hardware. Next size, packed to fill that hole in the wall. Find out about your treasures. Price: $7.95 ppd.

300 W. Broadway 6-13
Chicago, Illinois 60640

How dry I am
Let's face it: perspiration plays a favorite, plagues us all. Tested in the tropics is a magical product from Charles of Fifth Ave. Amazing Magique anti-perspirant keeps underarms nice and dry up to one week on one application! Cost just $3 ppd. Charles of Fifth Ave Inc., HG5, P. O. Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516.

Old fashioned white
Crisp two-inch ruffles trim free white seersucker tieback curtains. We think there's nothing lovelier for summer; they're a dream to wash and a breeze to touch up with the iron. 72" wide. $5.40, 54", 63" or 72" long, $8 a pair; 81" or 90" L, $10 a pair. Ppd. Country Curtains, HG5, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262.

Colonial style file
Just because you like to work at home, your work area need not look like the Pentagon. Kiln-dried knotty pine cabinets have drawers that slide on steel rollers. 39" h x 19" d. Honey pine or maple finish $49.95 ea. Kit ready to assemble and finish, $29.95. Shipping charges coll. Index inserts, A to Z, for $4.95 ppd. Yield House, HG5 N. Conway, N. H. 03860.

Three-way show-off
Look, it's a locket—it's a charm—it's a pin. It's all three! Smartly-designed locket opens to hold two photos; detachables to wear as a bracelet charm or pendant. Put your list for every feminine teenager to her grandmother. A collective-looking 3-in-1 gold-finishable pin. By Royal Crest, it's $2.95 ppd Bon-A-Fide, Dept. HG5, 2 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

Ah MEN LOOK

Ah Men's lo-rise racer trunk in fast drying nylon/tricot with contrasting side trim and vented leg. In blue, green, gold, black or white S-M-L-XL $6.95, add 50c shipping. No C.O.D. Immediate shipment.

FOR UNDER SWIMWEAR:

(a) foam rubber swim cup, one size in black or white $2.00
(b) nylon-tricot strings $2.50
(c) foam rubber swim cup, one size in black or white $2.00
(d) nylon-tricot strings $2.50

Send $2.50 for new Summer Catalog Featuring Miss Barbara Nichols

AH MEN Dept. HG
8953 Santa Monica Blvd.
Shop for Men, Hollywood 69, Calif.

PIRATE TREASURE CHEES
Yow! Ho! Ho! and a bottle of rum! How's your stowage? Add some laddies to keep your pieces of eight safe from the bandits! Stow away your favorite pillows, throw pillows, cushions, or a small sea chest. We've got a list of hardwood, trimmed with antiqued hardware. Next size, packed to fill that hole in the wall. Find out about your treasures. Price: $7.95 ppd.

300 W. Broadway 6-13
Chicago, Illinois 60640
**Southern charms**

From the horse country, a pair of farmers. The inevitable mint steep with hard fried enamel for mint and frosting. Sterling, $3.75; 14k gold, $11.50. And, the horse, course, the Kentucky thoroughly. Sterling, $3; 14k, $20. Add $4 postage for each charm ordered. Add $1 for engraving on lock. Buschmeyer & Co., HG5, 9 S. 4th, Louisville, Ky. 40202.

**Boiled excitement**

Transform picture frame, plastic wares into an iridescent beauty. Metallic wax jewel colors come in iridescent form in jars. Apply thin finger tip, buff to a luster. Rose aquamarine, emerald, green amber, olive bronze, pink rose quartz, ruby, sapphire, topaz, onyxite, amethyst, $2 a jar. Treasure Jewels, HG5, Box 87, Louisville, Ky. 40207.

**Little darling**

My treasure of a table, perfectly red for a coffee cup and ash tray just 18” high and 9” wide. Handcrafted in Kentucky of finest solid American mahogany with hand-hewn finish. No veneers! A masterful copy of an 18th century butcher’s tray, it has heirloom quality. Miniature price, too! $22.50 ppd. Wakefield-Scearce Galleries, HG5, Shelbyville, Ky. 40065.

**Hecked for chess**


**DERBY**

A decorative light that is so unusual it defies description. Mysteriously beautiful. It has a hypnotic, restful effect that is so eye-pleasing and exotic that everyone is enchanted by it. Continuously moving lava forms are activated by bulb located in base, unit makes ideal TV, night or decorative light. Special lava color. Red, Green or Orange. (Write for free color brochure on all 12 models of Lava Lites.)

**TREASURE GOLD**

Eleven Sterling Julep Cups $22.50 Each

Today’s wedding gifts, Christmas gifts Tomorrow’s heirlooms
dmade sterling cup is copied from an original in Kentucky about 1795. It is traditional in its detail-size, proportions, hand beading. All cups extra heavy silver, stamped with the maker’s name mark. Each cup is marked at the time it is made to the initials of the President of the United States, dates cup for posterity.

Unique gift for all occasions. 17.95 postpaid

For Antiquing,

**LAVA LITE**

Exquisite, LINEN-LIKE Vinyl TABLECLOTH

With 6” embroidered monogram—Rolled, scalloped edges; embroidered, cross leaf corners. 100% cotton flannel backing. Ideal for dining room and patio. Sponge clean for easy care. In white, 60” x 90” only $19.95 Tomorrow's heirloom. Every $2.00 postage and handling. Send check or money order. Sorry, no COD’s.

Print monogram, underline last initial and specify thread color. Pink, red, medium blue, royal blue, aqua, yellow, tangerine, gold, emerald, apple green, and brown.

**LAVA LITE**

Exquisite, LINEN-LIKE Vinyl TABLECLOTH

With 6” embroidered monogram—Rolled, scalloped edges; embroidered, cross leaf corners. 100% cotton flannel backing. Ideal for dining room and patio. Sponge clean for easy care. In white, 60” x 90” only $19.95 Tomorrow's heirloom. Every $2.00 postage and handling. Send check or money order. Sorry, no COD’s.

Print monogram, underline last initial and specify thread color. Pink, red, medium blue, royal blue, aqua, yellow, tangerine, gold, emerald, apple green, and brown.

**Charlene**

"The Cloth That Loans Company"

P. O. Box 7121 Louisville, Kentucky 40227

Also available in other colors, designs and sizes. Send 25¢ for brochure. Kentucky residents add 3%.
only $3.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

Decorators and architects "up end" one piece to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seems to sew or show. Seven heavy, sturdy cotton launder fluff dyed, never ironed—in primitive weaves that look handwoven. Smart, too, for slip covers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white, or custom matched to your switch or paint chip. All $1.98 per yd., and up, in our wide, wide widths.

world's widest seamless draperies!

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself planting materials—or precutted yardage—or complete, made to measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless). For brochure and 40 samples, send 25c (or 50c for air mail reply) to Beverly Hills address.

263 So. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills 4, Calif.
Branch stores:
1224 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.
1921 Washington Rd., Glenview 6, Ill.

9" HAND CARVED SIAMESE CAT 
$1.98 PLUS 20c POSTAGE

Contemporary Interpretation of a Siamese cat is expertly hand carved of camphorwood on the island of Taiwan. Even though its cost is small you won't find finer workmanship at any price—yet $1.98.

HOMESPUN HOUSE

Beverly Hills

only $3.98 a yard
and it's 10 feet wide!

Shopping Around

Open to reflection

From faraway Spain comes a mirror set in a black wrought iron frame with hinged wrought iron gates. Delightful touch of the orient for dressing table or a she where it could reflect a love piece of china, brass or any china object. Closed, 15¾" h., 11" $10.98 plus 50c post. Foster House Dept. 105-2565, Peoria, Ill. 61602

Live donkeys!

New idea in pets: a miniature donkey! The affectionate, intelligent, gentle animal seen under the Sardinian and Sicilian sun. Not bred in this country to charm your Grows approx. 32" h., weighs about 200 lbs. Can pull a cart full of children. Write for free information to Miniature Donkey Registry HC5, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha Neb. 68102

Row, row, row

A bit too small for sea jaunts—just right for a sailor's child. Bronze boat's a true-to-tail copy of the historic whaling dory. 5' 1/3" w., it's a whale of a good ashtray, too. Bronze waves lap against the sides for an additional nautical note. $5.95 plus 25c post. Legacy Sterling Club, HG5, 999 Water St., New Bedford, Mass. 02744.

Dutch touch

Spice informal table settings with gay napkins bright with design and verses inspired by the Pen sylvania Dutch. Quality paper design napkins come in a packet of 3 dozen with 6 each of 6 different designs. Use a solid color cloth in blue, yellow or white and see how festive the napkins look. Pack $1 plus 15c post. Hanover House Dept. Z688, Hanover, Pa. 17335

R O L L - A - W A SERF Y / B A R

Attractive portable bar or music center plenty of storage space. Hardwood construction with rich walnut finish. Ideal for room, den, or dining alcove. Finished permits use as room divider. Measures 30" x 14" x 30" H. Easily assembled in under 1 hour. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. No C.O.D.'s.

only $299 postpaid

ALDEN MILLS DEPT. H Box 6070 / Dallas, Texas

LEARN CREWEL EMBROIDERY

the correct way

Erica Wilson, the country's foremost auth­ ority on crewel embroidery, invites you to enroll in her complete and comprehensive home study course.

Beginners and accomplished needlewomen alike, have acclaimed her unique course a fountain of enjoyment and enlightenment. For complete and colorful particulars of all that is offered—send 25c today. Please include zip code.

ERICA WILSON Dept. 29
48 East 60th Ave. (Cor. Vliet St.), New York, N. Y. 10028

Consumer quilting service

Now you can add a new decorative touch to your home by having your own fabric luxuriously quilted. This service, until now available only to the interior decorator and manufacturer, is now offered at the low price of $1.85 per yard up to 46" wide! Your choice of 14 different designs. Ideal for slip covers, bedspreads, upholstery and other decorative uses. Hand-guided outline quilting is also available at additional cost. Just send 25¢ for an illustrated brochure and sample of quilting to:

ISLIP QUILTING COMPANY
P.O. Box 296, HG5
West Islip, L. I., N. Y.
FOR ADULTS AND CHILDREN

New Dri-Pants provide safe, sure 24-hour protection against the embarrassment of wet garments and bedding. Protects by keeping bed dry and sanitary. Gives greater self-confidence, actually aids in training for improved control.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

You must be completely satisfied with DRI-PANTS or you may return your purchase postpaid within 30 days for full refund.

CONTOUR COMFORT DESIGN

DRI-PANTS are contour designed to provide a perfect fit. They have an exclusive cuff feature that aids in retention, helps prevent chafing. Waterproof outer lining. Double flannel interior with additional soft quilted padding for complete incontinency have an exclusive cuff feature that aids in retention, helps prevent chafing. Waterproof outer lining. Double flannel interior with additional soft quilted padding for complete incontinency.

Family shield

Your family's complete coat-arms hand-painted on cooper-Mounted on mahogany base 300,000 names: Spanish, Italian German, French, Irish, Scottish English. 8" by 5", $44.95; 10" by 7", $18; 14" by 10", $27.50; 18" by 13", $35; 18" by 14", $18. Pd. 1776 House Dept. G-14, 260 Massachusetts Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Stitch a sea scene

Landlubbers' and seamen's delight: an embroidered seascape Design stamped on natural Belgian linen: fill in with bright colors. (inkl.) Results like a water color! Also avail.: landscape kit. Each, with instr., $1.95 ppd. Wool frame in brown, red or blue finish 11½" by 14", $1.50 plus 25¢ post.

Business boon

When the lines of those graph are heading up instead of north is an incentive plan for your firm's salesmen's in order. Shown, one of six great prime incentives offer by Pfeifer to boost your profit. Write for free Business Service Division brochure to Pfeifer Bros. Dept. LEF, 4501 W. District Blvd Chicago, Ill. 60632.

Ivy for elegance

Sparkling white genuine elephant tusks ivory hands emphasize the finger's slimmness, look handsome with sports or street wear. Good finish rope guards are beauty. Sparkle the ivory or other rainbow in your collection. Ivory band 5", $2.50, 7", $5.; 2 guard 8", Pd. 50 cent ring size. Lion Dept. 74HG, 665 Middle Neck Rd Great Neck, N. Y. 11023.

Like Walking On Air

Here are handcrafted mocassins that fit so comfortably and stylishly to relax any foot! Over 223 sizes in stock for the gal who likes to prance around indoors, or the lad who likes to relax indoors. Like walking on air—with light bouncy foam crepe soles. Smock, White, Red Black or Taffy-light leather in full or half sizes 3 to 13, AAAA to see widths. Naturally, purchase can be exchanged—pair return to dealer for credit. Factory-to-you. $6.98 post paid.

BURNS TRASH

Safe outdoors!


STICKHUT HOUSEHOLD STONE & BRICK

Now Chose various size, raw, stone and brick to original color, cleanliness, beauty. Brush on, let dry, rinse clean. No rubbing. Not an acid, alkali, bleach, detergent, fat, grease, asphalt, damage clothing, wood, up-holstery, carpeting. Used commercially in leading buildings and monuments. Clean stone, cement, stucco, masonry, glass, tile, terra cotta, etc. $2.00 plus 25¢ postage and handling—clean 15 to 75 square feet.

ALSTO CO.

Dept. HG-3, 1804 Bird Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44108

COST TAX DEDUCTIBLE

FREE TRIAL!

RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME

BEFORE YOU BUY OR RENT

NEW NON-CARBONIZED FIBER

INSTALLED IN 2 HOURS WITHOUT A MARK OR SCRATCH ON HOME OR APARTMENT—NO WIRING—PLUGS IN LIKE A RADIO

Stairway left free for normal use. Costs 6c a week to operate, Automatic Safety Devices.
il Rogers’ quotes

one of the wonderful sayings of every American humorist (the part Cherokee) are printed on hand-drawn seals to add a touch of wry humor to letters. Green, or rust on white. Box of 200 in 50 ea. of 4 different sayings, 600 with 50 ea. of 12 sayings, Ppd. Add 16c per box for air to save c.o.d. by sending $2.98 with order. Mail orders to

GURIAN’S 45TH STREET FABRICS
15 East 33 Street—Dept. HG-S New York, New York 10016

SOFT 50% in coin with coupon to

Breneman, Inc., Dept. I, Box 10036, Station V. Cincinnati, Ohio 45210

HIDE UGLY VEINS

UGLY LEG VEINS • BROWN AGE SPOTS • DARK CIRCLES and LINES • BIRTH MARKS and SCARS • BURNS and BLEMISHES

Use amazing Kover-All! It magically and instantly hides these ugly things on any part of the body, legs or face. YOU CAN EVEN SWIM WITH WATER-PROOF KOVER-ALL. You will look younger and better because Kover-All blends with your skin and looks natural. Protected by money-back guarantee. Avoid cheap imitations. Send 50c in coin with coupon to

HIDE OF CHARLES
MAIL ORDER DEPT., HGK-5, BOX 98, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK

THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

The housewife who has a sense of humor about how to use their house as an advertisement in the public. Includes pictures, confidential dealer prices, and much varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, metal and pewterware and more than 1000 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money, and a wonderful new gift! $5.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-5, 488 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

KNOW WHAT YOUR ANTIQUES ARE WORTH

ELEGANT WORLD OF WINDOW SHADES shows you how America’s leading designers dramatize windows with the shades which hold the 1967 A.I.D. International Design Award. Please send 50c in coin with coupon to

Breneman, Inc., Dept. HG-5, Box 10036, Station V. Cincinnati, Ohio 45210

SEND FOR THIS BOOK TO

BOLEND BIBO, HGC, Bolind Bibo, Boulder, Col. 80302.

HIDE UGLY VEINS

UGLY LEG VEINS • BROWN AGE SPOTS • DARK CIRCLES and LINES • BIRTH MARKS and SCARS • BURNS and BLEMISHES

Use amazing Kover-All! It magically and instantly hides these ugly things on any part of the body, legs or face. YOU CAN EVEN SWIM WITH WATER-PROOF KOVER-ALL. You will look younger and better because Kover-All blends with your skin and looks natural. Protected by money-back guarantee. Avoid cheap imitations. Send 50c in coin with coupon to

HIDE OF CHARLES
MAIL ORDER DEPT., HGK-5, BOX 98, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK

THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

The housewife who has a sense of humor about how to use their house as an advertisement in the public. Includes pictures, confidential dealer prices, and much varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, metal and pewterware and more than 1000 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money, and a wonderful new gift! $5.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-5, 488 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

KNOW WHAT YOUR ANTIQUES ARE WORTH

ELEGANT WORLD OF WINDOW SHADES shows you how America’s leading designers dramatize windows with the shades which hold the 1967 A.I.D. International Design Award. Please send 50c in coin with coupon to

Breneman, Inc., Dept. HG-5, Box 10036, Station V. Cincinnati, Ohio 45210

SEND FOR THIS BOOK TO

BOLEND BIBO, HGC, Bolind Bibo, Boulder, Col. 80302.

HIDE UGLY VEINS

UGLY LEG VEINS • BROWN AGE SPOTS • DARK CIRCLES and LINES • BIRTH MARKS and SCARS • BURNS and BLEMISHES

Use amazing Kover-All! It magically and instantly hides these ugly things on any part of the body, legs or face. YOU CAN EVEN SWIM WITH WATER-PROOF KOVER-ALL. You will look younger and better because Kover-All blends with your skin and looks natural. Protected by money-back guarantee. Avoid cheap imitations. Send 50c in coin with coupon to

HIDE OF CHARLES
MAIL ORDER DEPT., HGK-5, BOX 98, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK

THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

The housewife who has a sense of humor about how to use their house as an advertisement in the public. Includes pictures, confidential dealer prices, and much varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, metal and pewterware and more than 1000 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money, and a wonderful new gift! $5.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-5, 488 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

KNOW WHAT YOUR ANTIQUES ARE WORTH

ELEGANT WORLD OF WINDOW SHADES shows you how America’s leading designers dramatize windows with the shades which hold the 1967 A.I.D. International Design Award. Please send 50c in coin with coupon to

Breneman, Inc., Dept. HG-5, Box 10036, Station V. Cincinnati, Ohio 45210

SEND FOR THIS BOOK TO

BOLEND BIBO, HGC, Bolind Bibo, Boulder, Col. 80302.

HIDE UGLY VEINS

UGLY LEG VEINS • BROWN AGE SPOTS • DARK CIRCLES and LINES • BIRTH MARKS and SCARS • BURNS and BLEMISHES

Use amazing Kover-All! It magically and instantly hides these ugly things on any part of the body, legs or face. YOU CAN EVEN SWIM WITH WATER-PROOF KOVER-ALL. You will look younger and better because Kover-All blends with your skin and looks natural. Protected by money-back guarantee. Avoid cheap imitations. Send 50c in coin with coupon to

HIDE OF CHARLES
MAIL ORDER DEPT., HGK-5, BOX 98, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK

THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

The housewife who has a sense of humor about how to use their house as an advertisement in the public. Includes pictures, confidential dealer prices, and much varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, metal and pewterware and more than 1000 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money, and a wonderful new gift! $5.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-5, 488 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

KNOW WHAT YOUR ANTIQUES ARE WORTH

ELEGANT WORLD OF WINDOW SHADES shows you how America’s leading designers dramatize windows with the shades which hold the 1967 A.I.D. International Design Award. Please send 50c in coin with coupon to

Breneman, Inc., Dept. HG-5, Box 10036, Station V. Cincinnati, Ohio 45210

SEND FOR THIS BOOK TO

BOLEND BIBO, HGC, Bolind Bibo, Boulder, Col. 80302.

HIDE UGLY VEINS

UGLY LEG VEINS • BROWN AGE SPOTS • DARK CIRCLES and LINES • BIRTH MARKS and SCARS • BURNS and BLEMISHES

Use amazing Kover-All! It magically and instantly hides these ugly things on any part of the body, legs or face. YOU CAN EVEN SWIM WITH WATER-PROOF KOVER-ALL. You will look younger and better because Kover-All blends with your skin and looks natural. Protected by money-back guarantee. Avoid cheap imitations. Send 50c in coin with coupon to

HIDE OF CHARLES
MAIL ORDER DEPT., HGK-5, BOX 98, CEDARHURST, NEW YORK

THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

The housewife who has a sense of humor about how to use their house as an advertisement in the public. Includes pictures, confidential dealer prices, and much varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, metal and pewterware and more than 1000 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money, and a wonderful new gift! $5.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-5, 488 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

KNOW WHAT YOUR ANTIQUES ARE WORTH

ELEGANT WORLD OF WINDOW SHADES shows you how America’s leading designers dramatize windows with the shades which hold the 1967 A.I.D. International Design Award. Please send 50c in coin with coupon to

Breneman, Inc., Dept. HG-5, Box 10036, Station V. Cincinnati, Ohio 45210

SEND FOR THIS BOOK TO

BOLEND BIBO, HGC, Bolind Bibo, Boulder, Col. 80302.
**College Emblem JEWELRY**

A graduation gift to be cherished—ideal for both college students or alums. Seal of every degree accredited college in U.S.A. is available both for college students or alums. Seal of every alma mater. A graduation gift to be cherished—ideal for

**DECOILOR FISH NETTING**

*IN 6 COLORS* $159

LOW AS 89

Create a South Sea Island mood by draping your walls with light, airy fish netting! Or hang across ceiling, windows. Accent folds by fastening with starfish, flowers. Large 6-ft. x 15-ft. size makes perfect room divider, or tablecloth for your next luau. Of washable rayon and cotton, in 2" or closer knit "mesh. Unique! Gay tropical colors.

TIE TACK: Gold $16.00, Sterling Silver $3.95 ppd.
CHARM: Gold $16.00, Sterling Silver $3.95 ppd.

**ODOR-NO INSECTICIDES - BEAUTIFUL - ATTRACTIVE**

KILLS FLYING INSECTS INSTANTLY! INDOORS-OUTDOORS (MOSQUITOES, etc.)


**DISCOVER THAT WONDERFUL WALKING-ON-AIR FEELING**

Enjoy the comfort and satisfaction from these two casual styles that have won the hearts of millions of women—

New 1967 Electro-Ray Instant Insect Killer is designed as attractive light fixture in neutral brass finish that blends with any decor. Ideal for Porch, Poolside, B-B-Q areas, Restaurants, Hotels, Motels. Rest Homes, Farms, Factories, Stores. Made in U.S.A. Writing UL Approved.

**Faucet farm**

For once, you'll welcome animals in the garden! Faucet attachments are replicas of European original. In royal bronze metal with green antique finish: faucet tops of swan horse or squirrel. $4.95. Solid brass dog faucet, $4.95. Frog or squirrel sprinklers, $7.95. Pd. The Patio, H.G.$, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill. 60036.

**Embroider a clock!**

Heirloom electric clock's face will design and numerals stamped on natural canvas. UL-approved A cord and plug; mounts easily onto mounting board, walnut-finished "cabinet frame" (incl). 15½" by 15½" by 2½"; kit also includes bright crowel yarn, floss, inst. $16.95 plus 75c post. Victor Gifts, 1211 Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

**Title her books**

You can tell a book by its cover. And you can tell who the owner is if it's protected with a pristine jacket. Heavy kraft paper covers come with student's name as a school name (specify clearly) Big, bold letters. With instructions for folding to fit any size texts. 10, $1 ppd. Order from Handy Gifts, H.G.5, Box 509, Geneva, Ill. 60230.

**Haircut helper**

Beat the high cost of haircuts! The Nel-King Cutter Comb's special-designed Swiss surgical steel blade is safe to use for men, women or children. Cuts, shapes hair professionally. Easily manipulated with either hand. $1.98 will buy one blade, $1 for pack of 10 extra blades. Pd. Nel-King Product Dept. H.G.57H, 811 Wyandotte Kansas City, Mo. 64105.
swinging rattan

When a divider's desired and full doors won't do, these airy swinging doors are a beautiful solution. Great window shutters, too! Natural stick rattan with peel windows; fit any 30" width. For a wider area, you add batons. With grass gravity hinges. $39.95 the air exp. coll. Elizabeth McCaf 

ey, HG5, Northport, N. Y. 11768.

UNBLEACHED SKIN

Skin can look petal-like and totally free of scars or hlemishes with waterproof Kover-All, a cosmetic cream. Kover-All conceals leg bruises, bruises, too. Three tones: milk, medium, dark. Face summer powing skin will be smooth despite the weather. 1/2 oz. jar, $2.98 ppd. House of Charles, HG5, ox 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y. 11516.

ION OF PERFECTION


ELASTIC REPAIR

Just as simple as a fountain pen refiltes, this brush tip dispenser orks to "heal" scratches on anyoking utensils lined with nUpont's Teflon finish. There is efficient liquid in the dispenser, a repair 100 scratches and make a cut or pan fresh and new again. 1 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Rdg., Beverly Hills, Cal. 90213.

miniature Chippendale Chest

This reproduction is an exact copy of a colonial cabinet maker's model. Authentic in every detail from dovetail joints to butterfly handles. Handmade from the finest solid woods including drawer sides and backs. Use as a single or in pairs. Available in mahogany, $99.50, cherry, $109.50. Walnut, $120.00. Shipping charges collect.

Newcomb's Reproductions

3261 Hillside Rd.
Durham, N. C. 27705

FREE BOOK tells you HOW TO LEARN DECORATING skills of the pros!


NAME _
ADDRESS _
CITY _ ZONE STATE _

Chicago School of Interior Decoration, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 626-015, Chicago, III. 60614.

NEW WAY TO DECORATE

The gold Drum INC.

3102 Ridge Ave., Pgh., Pa. 15233

THE BEST-TO-LOOK YOU CREATE YOURSELF

SPINDLE-FLEX

Fashion a custom look with this versatile furniture line. Flexible joints enable you to assemble yourself into divisions, shelving, free

standing storage units... even bedrooms! No glue, no hassles...just fitting together any special needs. All interlocking parts made of Beech, deeply-grained hardwoods...available either unfinished or in 404 walnut stain. Each kit comes with instructions and free catalog. Each kit contains six 16"-tall bea 

spindles plus six 12"-tall spindles plus six 10"-tall spindles plus six 8"-tall spindles plus six 6"-tall spindles plus six 4"-tall spindles plus six 2"-tall spindles plus six 1"-tall spindles plus six 1/2"-tall spindles plus six 1/4"-tall spindles plus six 1/8"-tall spindles plus six 1/16"-tall spindles plus six 1/32"-tall spindles plus six 1/64"-tall spindles plus six 1/192"-tall spindles plus six 1/384"-tall spindles plus six 1/768"-tall spindles plus six 1/1536"-tall spindles plus six 1/3072"-tall spindles plus six 1/6144"-tall spindles plus six 1/12288"-tall spindles plus six 1/24576"-tall spindles plus six 1/49152"-tall spindles plus six 1/98304"-tall spindles plus six 1/196608"-tall spindles plus six 1/393216"-tall spindles plus six 1/786432"-tall spindles plus six 1/1572864"-tall spindles plus six 1/3145728"-tall spindles plus six 1/6291456"-tall spindles plus six 1/12582912"-tall spindles plus six 1/25165824"-tall spindles plus six 1/50331648"-tall spindles plus six 1/100663296"-tall spindles plus six 1/201326592"-tall spindles plus six 1/402653184"-tall spindles plus six 1/805306368"-tall spindles plus six 1/1610612736"-tall spindles plus six 1/3221225472"-tall spindles plus six 1/6442450944"-tall spindles plus six 1/12884901888"-tall spindles plus six 1/25769803776"-tall spindles plus six 1/51539607552"-tall spindles plus six 1/103079215104"-tall spindles plus six 1/206158430208"-tall spindles plus six 1/412316860416"-tall spindles plus six 1/824633720832"-tall spindles plus six 1/1649267441664"-tall spindles plus six 1/3298534883328"-tall spindles plus six 1/6597069766656"-tall spindles plus six 1/13194139533312"-tall spindles plus six 1/26388279066624"-tall spindles plus six 1/52776558133248"-tall spindles plus six 1/105553116266496"-tall spindles plus six 1/211106232532992"-tall spindles plus six 1/422212465065984"-tall spindles plus six 1/844424930131968"-tall spindles plus six 1/1688849860263936"-tall spindles plus six 1/3377699720527872"-tall spindles plus six 1/6755399441055744"-tall spindles plus six 1/13510798882111488"-tall spindles plus six 1/27021597764222976"-tall spindles plus six 1/54043195528445952"-tall spindles plus six 1/108086391056891904"-tall spindles plus six 1/216172782113783808"-tall spindles plus six 1/432345564227567616"-tall spindles plus six 1/864691128455135232"-tall spindles plus six 1/1729382256910270464"-tall spindles plus six 1/3458764513820540928"-tall spindles plus six 1/6917529027641081856"-tall spindles plus six 1/13835058055282163712"-tall spindles plus six 1/27670116110564327424"-tall spindles plus six 1/55340232221128654848"-tall spindles plus six 1/110680464442257309696"-tall spindles plus six 1/221360928884514619392"-tall spindles plus six 1/442721857769029238784"-tall spindles plus six 1/885443715538058477568"-tall spindles plus six 1/1770887431076116955136"-tall spindles plus six 1/3541774862152233910272"-tall spindles plus six 1/7083549724304467820544"-tall spindles plus six 1/14167099448608935641088"-tall spindles plus six 1/28334198897217871282176"-tall spindles plus six 1/56668397794435742564352"-tall spindles plus six 1/113336795588871485128704...
The Original
TWIN BED BRIDGE
protected by U.S. patent 23.157.889

Makes a Comfortable
King-Size Bed out of Twins!

• Fills space between beds.
• Made of soft polyurethane foam.
• Fits any size twin beds.
• Uses standard size sheets.
• Rolls up for easy storage.

We pay all postage $6.95
Satisfaction Guaranteed
Toni Stern
Dept. G5, 16 Bradford Rd.
Dedham, New Jersey

Our Famous NESTING LILY LEAF
Wrought Iron Tables

What could be prettier for snacks, center flowers, nutcracks, etc... than this lovely, graceful set of 2 tables, in your living room or on your terrace? Fully functional sign. Delicate wrought iron. 27" high. 30 1/2" x 17 1/2" White, Black or Green $11.95 + post. Antiqued (state color) Set of 2...$23.90 + post

Order now (and non-refundable) SANDB FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG.

Henry R. Smith Studio ++
Dept. G57, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087

FRUIT & DESSERT PLATES

These fine porcelain plates are beautifully decorated with delicate floral designs, and trimmed with a gold gilt band. The distinctive feature of this design is the small cut-out handle on each plate for "Dine-to-the-Tea." Each contains the complete set for 4. 8-3/4" wide. $7.95 per set, postpaid.

5 sets shipped within 50 days.

Send check or money order to Marcella's, 58 St. John's Basil, Wilton, Conn. 06897.

Anthony Whayne

THE WEDDING CUP

A marriage of Old World craftsmanship, unique design and two loving cups for the wedding reception. Skirt is Green's cup; figure holds Bride's sweet cup. They drink their health...repeat on each anniversary. 8 1/2" high, in silver plate, lined in gold $19.95 + post. 

Please specify your code

FREE GIFT CATALOG
EDWARD H. ZIFF Importer
Dept. HG5, Merchandise Mart
P. O. Box 3072, Chicago, Ill. 60684

Goodbye Fat!

Athletes and professional models use Trim-Ez exercise suits to melt away unwanted pounds. You can too! Trim-Ez suit traps heat like a steam cabinet to speed results with your normal exercise routine.

Pounds melt away!

For men or women.

Pro-Model Standard
$9.95 $6.95

No C. 0. D.'s

On sale at sporting goods stores or send check or money order to:
SLIM-EZ SUIT COMPANY
P. O. Box 3193 HG-5
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37404

Just embroider it!

Smart design stamped right on this linen-looking shift for you to embroider. White or crystal green cotton and rayon shrink-resistant blend. Completely sewn with adjustable hemline, zipper. Woven cord in shades of pin, blue, green, orange, brown and lavender; instructions. 10 to 20 $7.95 plus 50c post. The Story & Co., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

To light a painting

To illuminate an object of art, prized piece of sculpture, a bear light especially designed for this purpose. Compact fixture stands or attaches to walls or ceiling; projects round, rectangular or oblong beam. 5" by 3 1/2" by 2 1/4" with silver bulb. 8-1/4" cord. $17.95 postpaid. Art Guild, HGS, Box 6462, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.

New view

Magnifying lenses on an adjustable headband are the answer to needlework, craftsmen and those who work with fine print. Hinge lenses swing up when not needed. Hands are left free for work. $7.95 with 2 1/4" diopter lens. Add $2.98 for stronger 3 diopter lens. Pd. for Kings Products, Inc., HNG-57MF, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64103.

Gardener's rest

Kneeling on the damp ground, an aspect of gardening we've never pretended to like. This splendid kneel and rest caddy has given our attitude and knees a whole new lease on life. There are four cushions to kneel on, 14" side supports to help us up and down space for tools. Heavenly! $9.95 postpaid. Breck's, No. 6, Breck Blvd., Mass. 02210.

PURE WHITE BRILLIANT at $22 per carat

Lustrous simulated DIAMONDS—man made, creditably like the real thing in beauty, brilliance, and hardness, at a..... COST. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by experts to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Sold in 10 carat sets in $2 for men and women, write:

VEGA Co., Dept. HG-5, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019

PRESS ON (SELF-STICK)

DIE-CUT ADDRESS LABEL

Put these beauties on your camera, sewing equipment, fly swatter, as well as correspondence, permanently. Just peel off and stick on Black ink on Silver, Cobalt White pressure-sensitive label x 1 1/4". Any message to 4 lines letters each. Plastic slide strip allows you to press on package, 225 in a set $50, $5, 20 matching labels included. Guaranteed binding. Via air, 16c. to Canada, 25c. to Brazil. 100302. Thank you kindly}
rainers techiques
mall enough to fit in the palm
man's hand, Hi-FIDO consists of
ring fork, different sized rings
so special sound effects control
ips, older pets. Soon, dogs re
sound to voice command or sound
one. Includes 350-pg. manual.
ate age, breed, neck size. $14.95
U. Eanine Behavior Institute,
G.P., 11207 Montana Ave., Los
, Cal. 90049.

how and tell
If you can't tell unless you have
ething to show it off in. Per-
showoff—walnut or maple
ble with black or colored vel
ground, glass front. 12" by
, 5-30 medals: $19.95. 12" by
, 10-60: $24.95. Ppd. Engrav-
ge 5c a letter: Army, Navy,
MC. AAI insignia, $2; $3. Award
, HG5, Box
, Surbithe, Fl. 33154.

use-size dryer
op it into your overnight case
 off you go! Compact hair
wyers weighs only 12 ounces,
asures 2" by 3'6" by 2'. With
ck carrying case; dries nail
l and nylons, too! Domestic
del, $23, International, for 110-
v., $25. Add 65c post. Camalier
 Buckley, HG5, 1141 Connecticut
te., N.W., Washington, D. C.
356.

empting travelogue
me along with "The Holiday
n Cookbook" on a recipe spree.
 is gourmet's journey features
ages of exciting food fare
 Holiday Inns all over North
america. $2.50, 25c post. Alumi-
neased 8" h., to hold it upright,
plus 25c post. Three books with
ree cases $1.50. Holiday
 Shop 'n Travel, HG5, Box
999-A, Memphis, Tenn. 38118.

versible DECORATOR FIREPLACE FAN
ively designed fan is reversible
by antique white on one side; the
side is heavy gold foil. Center
et is polished brass, steel re-
nt. Can be used with or witho-
 as a charming decorative
when the fireplace is not used.
For storage. 20", $25. 24", $29.
No. 2097.............. $5.98 pdd.

for FREE catalog of unusual items.
Please, your zip code is required.

porch and Patio Rugs
le of hand-woven Anjengo, hard-twist
an Cocoa Matting in natural color,
washable, reversible and will not
谭 canvas or fringed ends, in any
th desired. 18" width 50c per foot;
80c; 36", $1.00; 45", $1.30; 54",
72", $2.00; 90", $2.75; 108",

ITH 72", $2.00; 96", $2.75; 108".
2097 FOUNTAIN UNIT
Complete with water container, motor and pump
side base urn. In pompeian green. Spread of
ell inches; height overall, with dancing girl
nches. $475.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C. (Express Collect)
$19.95 each).

22 Giant Wall Display Full Color Decorations
Magically Converts Walls Into Gaily Colored Room Setting

ALL 22 ONLY $1
Imagine decorating your home with these full
color, dynamic wide-eyed youths and decora-
tions. You get 6 dancers, an electric guitar and
a strumming guitar, a portable record player, 2
albums plus 2 records, a cherry flip slide, a
phone, musical notes, an exciting sign and even
a big transistor radio. Completely transforms
your room. Beautiful display of full color art
prints fills walls at least 10 ft. wide . . . hun-
dreds of combinations . . . you must see them
on your own walls to appreciate their full color
and beauty. Complete with decorating instruc-
tions for easy mounting. Order now!

2097 S5.98 ppd.

320 Lpxinglon Avenue
The HOMESTEAD, Dept. EW.17
New York, N. Y. 10017
Please send me the 22 wide-eyed youths and
wall decorations for only $1 plus 25c for post-
age and handling on full money-back guarantee
if not delighted.

Please send me: ( ) SAVE! Order 2 sets of wall decorations for
only $2. (Thus save Postage.) Extra set makes

4½ Carat "DIAMOND" RING
$5.95 Ppd.

"The Original Opulent Ottman
introduced by us several months ago, this
peaceful globe should not be confused with the
lightweight ottoman which is shipped
by parcel post.
Hand woven Willow Ottman, natural wil-
low color, is 26" wide, 14" high. Its rein-
forced construction makes it marvelous for
extra seating, resting weary feet, etc.

$9.95 each;

$18.95 for two. (express charges collect)

ELIZABETH McCaFFREY Dept. HG 5-5
Northport, N.Y. 11761
Lady be good to your feet!

Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing enormous variety of smart styles for every occasion. Our vast range of sizes insures you perfect fit or your money refunded!

Gigante

Sizes 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAA to EEEEEE

Send for Free Catalog

Glenda shown

Sizes 1/2 to 12. 
AAAAA to EE

Black, navy, beige, white kid; 
gray-black-white kid; blue to royal
orange kid, beige orange (2 shades beige)
kid; multi-color pastel kid (olive, aqua, yellow
and lilac); pastel kid (pink and blue).

Sizes 1/2 to 16. $17.95; 1/2 to 12. $16.95

Add 50c per pair
for postage please

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

Shop for unusual gifts from the catalog of
exotic and unusual birds in all sizes.

SOLEHOTEL

48" WINGSPREAD

IT CLIMBS. ZOOMS 250 ft. cord.

Add 5c Shipping Charges in U.S.

GIAN'T 4/5 T. ADULT'S SPACE-BIRD
4 feet long, 50 ft. cord and $6.95

Add 5c Shipping Charges in U.S.

KENTS GIFTS

500 PRINTED NAME ADDRESS LABELS — 50c

Add 5c Shipping Charges in U.S.

PORTABLE TABLE, WALL, DESK LAMP

This NEW lamp can be used anywhere in the home, office, cottage or boat. Double powered, it operates on standard house current or on 6 volt battery pack. Shade of choice included. Size 12" tall, base 6.5" wide.

Add 5c Shipping Charges in U.S.

KENTS GIFTS

LUCIFER MADE WITH LOVE

By Judge Sheumac

Tropical Tiki

Tahitians revere Tiki Iti, the god of Good Fortune whose likeness is hand-carved in tropical woods and signed by the artists. Each is weatherproof, about 2' high, and accompanied by a card describing its origin, history, suggested uses. $9.95 plus 75c post. The Patini is weatherproof, about 2' high, and accompanied by a card describing its origin, history, suggested uses. $9.95 plus 75c post. The Patini is

Add 5c Shipping Charges in U.S.

KENTS GIFTS

Gigantic 51/2 FT. ADULT'S SPACE-BIRD

Add 5c Shipping Charges in U.S.

Add 5c Shipping Charges in U.S.

Temporary Table, Desk Lamp

This NEW lamp can be used anywhere in the home, office, cottage or boat. Double powered, it operates on standard house current or on 6 volt battery pack. Shade of choice included. Size 12" tall, base 6.5" wide.

Add 5c Shipping Charges in U.S.

KENTS GIFTS

Gigantic 51/2 FT. ADULT'S SPACE-BIRD

Add 5c Shipping Charges in U.S.

Add 5c Shipping Charges in U.S.
Patriotic giant
American eagle to hang above a mantel, over a door or against a paneled wall is made of lightweight Vacucel (a sturdy polythylene) and finished in gleaming bronze; the shield is red, white and blue. His wing spread is 33" and he's 15 1/4" h. Comes with mounting hook. $3.95 plus 55c post.

Shopping Around

Dept. 573, Norwich, Vt. 0.5055.
p8", $7.50. Ppd. American Trad-
ind one to grace a dream of a
dream. 72" by 108". $6.50: 90" by
(re)read's imported from India; ^ACv".--.; ' 

wove onto a cream background. >' •.^^ 

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG-5, 488 Madison Avenue, N.Y. 10022

Now-24k Gold

DESK-ON-DOOR MARKERS $1.95 UP
For Mother's Day, May 18 • Father's Day, June 18
10% Discount on Orders by May 25
544 Green St.

DIRECT from factory! Beautifully gold-engraved solid Danish-aliwed walnut 8'/4 x 2". Your name in attractive Simulated Gold $1.95, in genuine 24K Gold $2.95. Add $1.00 for any title. Order today ... Desk (shown) or Desk Set! Shipped 48 hours postpaid. Satisfaction guar-

Crystal

ENGRAVED DESK-ON-DOOR MARKERS
For Mother's Day, May 18 • Father's Day, June 18
10% Discount on Orders by May 25

DIRECT from factory! Beautifully solid metal mounted on a Danish-aliwed walnut 8'/4 x 2". Your name engraved in Simulated Gold $3.95, in Genuine 24K Gold $4.95. Add $1.00 for any title. Order today ... Desk (shown) or Desk Set! Shipped 48 hours postpaid. Satisfaction guar-

1967
MORE THAN 480,000 COATS OF ARMS RECORDED OVER THE PAST 700 YEARS IN OUR FILES.

Engraved Armorial Achievement
$25

This exclusive presentation combines the skills of the engraver, the calligrapher and the deft hand of the heraldic artist. The results are exquisite yet with the refined taste befitting the coat of arms bearing your name. Simply framed, ivory matted with gold edging (11" x 14"). A research report is included for your personal records. Style M.

Embroidered Coat of Arms Replica
$35

Your name is researched and the coat of arms confirmed from our records of more than 350,000 armorial bearings. The coat of arms is skillfully embroidered in the colors as borne centuries ago. A framed place measures 11" x 14". A report of the findings is included for your personal records. Style F.

RESEARCH REPORT and DRAWING

Of Your Family Name, Coat of Arms and Handbook . . . $5

The research report includes the findings on the name with a drawing of the coat of arms on record, reference source and heraldic handbook. More than likely your name is in our files. Please remit the service fee of $5.00 ($2 of this $5 fee is deducted as a credit on the total of any future order. This report is included with any order you make now . . . at no added cost!)

THE SANSON INSTITUTE OF HERALDRY
263 Summer Street, Dept. HG-57, Boston, Mass. 02210

HERE COMES THE WALKING JIGGER!

Look out! He'll startle you into going on the wagon after the first highball! Watch this jigger with plastic flesh-colored feet take off, roam in any direction. Guests may even swear off spirits forever! Fill with whisky, wind direction. Guests may even swear off spirits forever! Fill with whisky, wind direction. Use in pairs for a jolly of color. Polyethylene. $2.98 plus 35¢ post, Foster House, Dept. 105-6218, Peoria, Ill. 61601.

Pick wicker

For porch or patio to welcome the summer. Chair's natural willow; weather-resistant finish. 38" h., 25" w. Seat 15" h. Hand-worked open-weave back, closely-woven seat. Varnished. $21.50; 2, $38.50. Foam-rubber corduroy in gold, black, tangerine or avocado, $8.50 ea. Exp. charges coll. Fran's Basket House, HG5, 29 Calumet Ave., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

Pull-out protection

Gardens, lawns and trees need not fall victim to marauding animals. The Repel-O-Rope's saturates with Chaperone, a formula animals find irritating. Cut a length of rope from the can to encircle the area. Effective for weeks. 110 per can. $1.69; 3 cans, $4.75. Ppd Chaperone, HG5, Box 2396, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

Compact card case

No less than 32 credit cards can be kept in their see-through holders in this fine-grained waterproof but fahide wallet. Slim as a reed— even when filled with all your cards and folding money. 3½" by 4½" folded. Handsomely lined, too. A Father's Day find at $5; two for $9.50; Ppd. Alexander Sales HG5, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

Cookout Anywhere

Sturdy, lightweight aluminum... roomy enuf for a family feast! Grills foods delectably with a coal flavor. Portable... no setting up! 19" light but charcoal with mates—SAFE, starters, no fluids, no mess. BRIK DEL BRICK BARBECUE SKILLET, with 3 positions, 9½ by 9½ grill, detachable handle, heat-proof trivet, $9.95. Also available neighborhood stores.

COUPON ANYWHERE

BABI'S SAFE-NAP

Comfort and cool sleep for baby's important first years. Safer in bed with our handy Placid baby's blanket kit, which has two flame-filled bumper cushions at either end to prevent the baby from rolling off the bed. Made of soft, firm cotton, 27" wide, complete with compact clear plastic carrying and storage case, with draw string Abel. The two hand-filled pillow bolsters and arm and leg in a choice of pink, blue or mallow. Bumper cushions slip off for easy washing. Weights more ounces; so handy as a portable bed when taking baby on a visit to Grandma or Aunt; Uncle, etc. $1.95 ppd.

FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Major Credit Cards Accepted. Send check or money order to Timberland Products Company, Dept. 8, Stanford, N. Y.
Sound treatment

Tonics records teach the sound easy to reading with phonograph records and cards. Slow-to-
earn children can gain up to a year's grade in reading and spell-
ing in only six weeks of using this same tutoring course. Used in over
1000 schools. Write for free il-
ustrated folder. Bremner-Davis,
165, Wilmette, Ill. 60091.

Taurus? Gemini?

There's bound to be a lovely gal
with a birthday coming up soon-
by not set now with Zodiac
sign jewelry? Gold designs of sign
a kiln-fired white porcelain tiles
sounded in 18k gold setting. Neck-
lace, charm bracelet or half-dollar
size pin, $3.95 ea. Earrings or water guard $4.95. Ppd. Send
birth date. Leslie Creations, HG5,
ox 10535, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15235.

Needlepoint coasters

Re-worked floral design coasters ith ivory yarn to fill in back-
round come with non-tarnish
coasters with glass bottoms. You
just do needlepoint background,
nap in coaster under the glass and
it is set for entertaining. Use as
shirtrays, too. With easy-follow in-
structions. Two coasters, $3.95
plus 55c post. The Stitchery, HG5,
Bemlesley, Mass. 02181.

Shift sensation

Ibiscus flowers and leaves run
out over bell-sleeved, figure-flatt-
rning shift with Tahitian airs.
Sticker with Tahitian red (specify).
Sewing shift sensation
ome toffring course. Used in over
children can gain up to a
year's grade in reading and spell-
ing in only six weeks of using this
same tutoring course. Used in over
1000 schools. Write for free il-
ustrated folder. Bremner-Davis,
165, Wilmette, Ill. 60091.

How do I clean my
pearls?**

Pamper your Oriental,
cultured or simulated
pearls. Soiled and dull
pearls regain their
original lustre. Simple
instructions. — includ-
ing Nylon brush.
PEARL CARE 8 oz. $1.50
Add 35c postage

WEILER'S
SHISHING
THINGS

At all pres-
s metals.
A cloth for
the treated
flan-
or polish....
postpaid.

RATFORD HOUSE, Dept. HG
BOX 1961, TOLEDO, OHIO

Charleston House
DISTINGUISHED FURNITURE.

1967

For more information, please visit our website: www.hollywoodwings.com
Outdoor Garden Pool . . . $3.98

Charming for goldfish or water lilies. kidney shaped pool is 3' 5" x 12' 2" deep at ground level. Made of aqua-colored Polypropylene. Easily installed.

BPI 178, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Spring in summer

Keep the touch of spring in your confiture all through mugby summer. Protein-rich foam dissolved as you massage but never gets stiff or sticky. Easy Way-Y hair set and conditioner makes hair easier to set; gives long lasting spring to set through wind and weather. 8 oz. aerosol can, $1.65 p.p. Fleetwood, H.G., 427 W. Randolph, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

Soft shoe kid

Judy's the name of this flexible kid with the new cushiony plat form sole and latest 1 1/4" nappy heel. Colors—bone to brown or blue to royal ombre, all black or all white—do wonders for the smart-aleck look with summer minis and such. A.A.A. to E.E. $2 1/2 to $17.95; 10% to 12 $18.95.

Add 50c post. Solby Bayes, H.G., 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108

Ceramic for children

Mealtimes are brighter for the young ones when there's a special place setting especially for them. Mug, bowl and 8 1/2" plate in four colors on highly fired ceramic. Designed by Norwe- gian fingerprint artists. Shown Lamb pattern. Also Zoo, Friends Traffic. $6.50 p.p. ca. set. Anthony Whayne, H.G., 150 St. John's Rd., Wilton, Conn. 06897

BASISTE BEAUT

Embroidered White on White Rich full ruffles stay crisp after every wash. Drip Dry. Cove $27.95, full $27.95. Dust Ruffle $32.95, full. $32.95. Twin Cape $27.95, full. $32.95. Pillow St. $6.95, 30" Tier Curtain $9.95. Valance $4.25. Tiers available up to 50" long. Tieback curtains made to order. 44 page Catalog log 35c. Swatch 25c. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

HILDEGARDE'S 614

MAGAZINE FILE

SAFE storage for valuable files

Keep your favorite magazines protected from dust, wear, disorganization filed for fast reference. Custom made standard publications you name. are embossed in 16K gold. Covered in library-colored Leatherette to resemble bound books. Each hold a year's supply would also medical & legal, per. Specify full title. $3.50 ea.

Art Guild Enterprises

Box 6462-AT, Minneapolis, Minn. 55406

HOUSE & GARDEN
New super-lined draperies from Burlington House.  
Ready-made: about $13.95.  
You couldn’t have them custom-made at any price:

You are looking at Sheffield 600, a nothing-short-of-miraculous new development from Burlington House. A super-lining applied to our drapery fabrics that becomes part of the fabrics themselves. It feels and looks like softest white kidskin. Gives your draperies the opulent body that makes them drape in deep, evenly spaced folds. Expensive-looking. Glamorous. Just like custom-mades. Tailored with individually sewn pinch pleats, mitered corners, generous blind-stitched hems.

Sheffield 600 keeps you warmer in winter, cooler in summer, assures privacy all year round. It muffles outside noise. Won’t stretch, sag, crack, discolor, sun-rot or fade after machine washings. Permanent Press including the pleats with our new “Hidden Asset” nylon darts. Sheffield 600 is more than a lining. It’s a home improvement. Ours alone.

How can we give you so much for so little? Burlington House does everything that goes into your draperies. We spin the fibers, weave and finish the fabrics, tailor your draperies with custom-look elegance. We do everything but hang them on your windows. That, anyone can do.

If it has anything to do with home fashion fabrics, we do it at Burlington House. And we do more of it than anyone in the world.

Draperies of Avisco® rayon and cotton lined with Sheffield 600. About $13.95 for a pair 90” long, 50” wide.
NEW! PERMANENT HAIR REMOVER

SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER!

PERMA TWEETY! Revolutionary 'one-step' home electrolysis device that safely and permanently removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. THIS IS THE ONLY INSTRUMENT WITH SPE­

mome electrolysis device that safely and permanenly removes all unwanted hair from face, arms, legs and body. THIS IS THE ONLY INSTRUMENT WITH SPE­

TURE THAT DESTROYS THE HAIR FROM FACE, ARMS, LEGS AND BODY. PERMANENTLY REMOVED ALL UNWANTED HAIR

dorsed. Send check or M.O.

without puncturing skin.

GUARANTEE AND PERMANENT RESULTS. Professionally endorsed. Send check or M.O.

Los Angeles, California 90016

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-52
Mfr. of Professional and Home Electrolysis Kits.

Name
Address
City/State Zip

New way to save on finest quality furniture. Shipped direct from factory to your home (plus small freight). All tables have marble tops from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, lamps & bed­

room, superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection is in our catalog.

Robert Mazaltov & Son, Inc.
Dept. HG5
758 Madison Ave., New York 10021
And a store in San Francisco.

NEEDLEPOINT

Needlepoint

Our own garden flower rug, oval shaped with green border and multi-colored flowers. 25" x 38" $145.00

The foremost selection of needlework patterns in the country for chairs, pil­

lows, slipper, sampans, rugs and more. Conventional and modern designs or your own design made to order. Specify background color. Weeds, needles and instructions included. Priced to grow in den­

cerous areas where grass doesn't grow. Michigan Bulb ships matured plant divisions and guarantees them. In spring the cover bears star-shaped blue flowers. 50 plants to cover 100 sq.

Florida's suede

Myrtle is the perfect ground cover to grow in dense shade areas where grass doesn't grow. Michigan Bulb ships matured plant divisions and guarantees them. In spring the cover bears star-shaped blue flowers. 50 plants to cover 100 sq.

Shady ground cover

Myrtle is the perfect ground cover to grow in dense shade areas where grass doesn't grow. Michigan Bulb ships matured plant divisions and guarantees them. In spring the cover bears star-shaped blue flowers. 50 plants to cover 100 sq.

A ring to remember

One we promise you will not forget. Its romantic rosebud design weaves an intricate pattern over the entire outer surface. And this ring leader is hand carved in genu­

Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, lamps & bed­

room, superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection is in our catalog.

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlantic, Ga. 30327

Rush big colorful Catalog G-6, and my choice of costly fabric cuttings. I enclose $5 (Check, coins or stamps are all fine)

Hi there!

Door mat has space for personal messages that may be adjusted to suit the occasion. 1/2" white squares snap into the rubber mat which comes in black, brown, red or green. 19" by 31/2" mat comes with a sufficient number of the tiny white squares to offer many wel­

House & Garden

100 plants, $5.75. Add 40c post. Michigan Bulb Co., Dept.

VM-1478, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.

A SOFTER PROCESS FOR REFINISHING AND "SHOWER PROOFING" FINE KID GLOVE CLEANING

Hi there!

Door mat has space for personal messages that may be adjusted to suit the occasion. 1/2" white squares snap into the rubber mat which comes in black, brown, red or green. 19" by 31/2" mat comes with a sufficient number of the tiny white squares to offer many wel­

$14.95

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Return to U.S., details, France & others pending

$14.95 ppd.

Needlepoint

Our own garden flower rug, oval shaped with green border and multi-colored flowers. 25" x 38" $145.00

The foremost selection of needlework patterns in the country for chairs, pil­

lows, slipper, sampans, rugs and more. Conventional and modern designs or your own design made to order. Specify background color. Weeds, needles and instructions included. Priced to grow in den­

cerous areas where grass doesn't grow. Michigan Bulb ships matured plant divisions and guarantees them. In spring the cover bears star-shaped blue flowers. 50 plants to cover 100 sq.

Shady ground cover

Myrtle is the perfect ground cover to grow in dense shade areas where grass doesn't grow. Michigan Bulb ships matured plant divisions and guarantees them. In spring the cover bears star-shaped blue flowers. 50 plants to cover 100 sq.

A ring to remember

One we promise you will not forget. Its romantic rosebud design weaves an intricate pattern over the entire outer surface. And this ring leader is hand carved in genu­

Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, lamps & bed­

room, superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection is in our catalog.

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlantic, Ga. 30327

Rush big colorful Catalog G-6, and my choice of costly fabric cuttings. I enclose $5 (Check, coins or stamps are all fine)

Hi there!

Door mat has space for personal messages that may be adjusted to suit the occasion. 1/2" white squares snap into the rubber mat which comes in black, brown, red or green. 19" by 31/2" mat comes with a sufficient number of the tiny white squares to offer many wel­

$14.95

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Return to U.S., details, France & others pending

$14.95 ppd.

Needlepoint

Our own garden flower rug, oval shaped with green border and multi-colored flowers. 25" x 38" $145.00

The foremost selection of needlework patterns in the country for chairs, pil­

lows, slipper, sampans, rugs and more. Conventional and modern designs or your own design made to order. Specify background color. Weeds, needles and instructions included. Priced to grow in den­

cerous areas where grass doesn't grow. Michigan Bulb ships matured plant divisions and guarantees them. In spring the cover bears star-shaped blue flowers. 50 plants to cover 100 sq.

Shady ground cover

Myrtle is the perfect ground cover to grow in dense shade areas where grass doesn't grow. Michigan Bulb ships matured plant divisions and guarantees them. In spring the cover bears star-shaped blue flowers. 50 plants to cover 100 sq.

A ring to remember

One we promise you will not forget. Its romantic rosebud design weaves an intricate pattern over the entire outer surface. And this ring leader is hand carved in genu­

Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, lamps & bed­

room, superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection is in our catalog.

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlantic, Ga. 30327

Rush big colorful Catalog G-6, and my choice of costly fabric cuttings. I enclose $5 (Check, coins or stamps are all fine)

Hi there!

Door mat has space for personal messages that may be adjusted to suit the occasion. 1/2" white squares snap into the rubber mat which comes in black, brown, red or green. 19" by 31/2" mat comes with a sufficient number of the tiny white squares to offer many wel­

$14.95

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Return to U.S., details, France & others pending

$14.95 ppd.

Needlepoint

Our own garden flower rug, oval shaped with green border and multi-colored flowers. 25" x 38" $145.00

The foremost selection of needlework patterns in the country for chairs, pil­

lows, slipper, sampans, rugs and more. Conventional and modern designs or your own design made to order. Specify background color. Weeds, needles and instructions included. Priced to grow in den­

cerous areas where grass doesn't grow. Michigan Bulb ships matured plant divisions and guarantees them. In spring the cover bears star-shaped blue flowers. 50 plants to cover 100 sq.

Shady ground cover

Myrtle is the perfect ground cover to grow in dense shade areas where grass doesn't grow. Michigan Bulb ships matured plant divisions and guarantees them. In spring the cover bears star-shaped blue flowers. 50 plants to cover 100 sq.

A ring to remember

One we promise you will not forget. Its romantic rosebud design weaves an intricate pattern over the entire outer surface. And this ring leader is hand carved in genu­

Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, lamps & bed­

room, superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection is in our catalog.

Magnolia Hall, 726 Andover/Atlantic, Ga. 30327

Rush big colorful Catalog G-6, and my choice of costly fabric cuttings. I enclose $5 (Check, coins or stamps are all fine)
Teenagers' rooms ought to have carpeting that's just as "with it" as they are.

Any old carpet won't get past the critical eye of a teenager. It's got to be a real "swinger." With a 3" pattern. And absolutely "super" colors. It's got to be a Mohawk carpet.

Mohawk's Stature for example. Mohawk's special care to weave it of Acrilan® acrylic fiber would stand up to the latest foot-stomping, all the more so since teenagers like to practice in their bedrooms. You won't have to grin and bear it anymore when a "size 12's" blast you out of a quiet evening or favorite book. The carpet will absorb the sound, so you won't have to.

And it might interest you to know what happened when schools installed Mohawk carpeting. Those "swinging" teenagers of yours not only behaved better in carpeted classrooms, they were neater, too. Covering a 12' x 10' teen bedroom with Stature will cost you about $70.00 (Plus a small charge for padding and installation). And if you have a vacuum, the carpet is as good as cleaned.

Get with it. Get Mohawk carpeting. It's what's happening, Mother!

This is only one of the many ways Mohawk Carpet can beautify your home. With practical carpets for the family room. Wildly luxurious carpets for the living room. An ingenious idea for the kitchen. The ultimate solution for your dining room. Bathroom carpets. Bedroom carpets. Carpets that no one else but Mohawk has.

We've gathered many of these ideas and put them in an exciting little booklet. It's yours for the asking. Just write to: Mohawk Carpet, 205 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 10016.

MOHAWK CARPET
If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how The Sound Way To Easy Reading can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home training course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading.

If you are not amazed with the results in 60 days. We guarantee your satisfaction or your money back. Ask for a free progress chart to record your progress.

PROFIT & PLEASURE
HOME STUDY COURSE OF ANTIQUES

"Knowledge of Antiques has always been a sign of Culture."

PROFIT: Amazing, new plan starts you quickly and easily to the dazzling profits of a successful antique business right from your own home—no spare time or full-time—no showroom, store or office needed. No previous experience, almost no investment. Start anywhere—city or country. No salesmen, no bidders. Men and women alike have found success in thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder.


If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how The Sound Way To Easy Reading can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home training course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading.

If you are not amazed with the results in 60 days. We guarantee your satisfaction or your money back. Ask for a free progress chart to record your progress.

PROFIT & PLEASURE
HOME STUDY COURSE OF ANTIQUES

"Knowledge of Antiques has always been a sign of Culture."

PROFIT: Amazing, new plan starts you quickly and easily to the dazzling profits of a successful antique business right from your own home—no spare time or full-time—no showroom, store or office needed. No previous experience, almost no investment. Start anywhere—city or country. No salesmen, no bidders. Men and women alike have found success in thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder.

Surround yourself with elegance...but be practical about it.

Wall and counter surfaced with FORMICA® brand laminate, Dark Planked Birch. Completely maintenance-free, never need refinishing—not even the door moldings.

Built-in console surfaced with FORMICA® brand laminate, Spanish Oak 344, with matching ceiling and wall beams. Console door panels, Pumpkin 872; wall, Beige 879.

Table, exclusive game top design in FORMICA® brand laminate. Colorful, scratch-resistant, never needs waxing or refinishing.

Wall cabinets surfaced with FORMICA® brand laminate for lasting beauty. Doors, exclusive new Spring Pastorale 691. Frames, door moldings, Dark Planked Birch.

Base cabinets surfaced with FORMICA® brand laminate, Dark Planked Birch. Completely maintenance-free, never need refinishing—not even the door moldings.

Exclusive from Formica...tough, durable laminate surfaces in more than a hundred go-together colors, patterns and woodgrains backed by the Good Housekeeping Seal. Whenever you build or remodel, insist on FORMICA® brand laminate...enduring elegance at practical prices! See your local dealer or write Dept. HG 5-7.

There are other brands of laminated plastic but only one FORMICA® laminated plastic

Durable, scratch-resistant, beauty. Doors, exclusive with FORMICA® brand laminate, Dark Planked Birch. Completely maintenance-free, never need refinishing—not even the door moldings.

Carpentry: CRESLAR® Acrylic fiber

— FORMICA —
Redwood garden structures are part of the house, part of the garden, and part of the family.

For decks and fences, benches and planters—even gazebos—redwood's versatility and trouble-free performance make it a natural choice for all of your outdoor living areas. Insist on the beauty of redwood in your next garden proj...
How to create your own personal style

People who have done it state their cases

One of the paradoxes of living in the last lap of the twentieth century is that, while automation, standardization, and mechanization reach new highs, we are simultaneously confronted with the blossoming of an imaginative, highly personal approach to living. "Style" is no longer something to be followed, but—far more rewarding—something to be created on your own terms. People who have done it state their cases of the paradoxes of living in the last lap of the twentieth century is that, while automation, standardization, and mechanization reach new highs, we are simultaneously confronted with the blossoming of an imaginative, highly personal approach to living. "Style" is no longer something to be followed, but—far more rewarding—something to be created on your own terms. People who have done it state their cases.

Twenty-one-year-old actress Joey Heatherton wanted her very first apartment away from the parental nest to be "fresh, sparkly, a little unconventional, a bit theatrical, and, above all, chic!" This somewhat tall order was filled in a small apartment high above Central Park. "I didn't want it to look like any apartment I had ever seen except maybe like something that would make you think that Carole Lombard had just walked out of the room—or was coming in. Not that I'm anything like Carole Lombard, but I loved her. She had a kind of style no other actress has had before or since. I wanted a kind of kooky bedroom and living room full of white and fur and mirror. I couldn't describe it to Bob [Robert Scanlan, her decorator], but I knew I would know it when I saw it." When she finally did see it (you can see it on page 123), Miss Joey found she had expressed herself—far better than she thought. "I've never been so happy!"

R. AND MRS. O. KELLEY ANDERSON JR., find dovetailing two very disparate tastes—an admiration for tradition on his part, a love of things contemporary on hers—not at all impossible when the old and the new are coupled with cunning, color, and ingenuity. They live with their two children in a big, sprawling apartment in which a previous owner had installed enough baronial woodwork to shore up a small castle. Says Mr.Anderson, a Boston-born investment banker, "I like it. It's kind of grand, kind of zany. It reminds me of Boston." Says she, "I admire it, I guess, but not nearly so much as pace and air and no constraint. I love paintings and collecting them, and my idea of a perfect room is one with a minimum of furniture, a maximum of pictures, and no clutter at all. That's why I asked Kelley if we couldn't have a traditional-contemporary living room. He wasn't quite sure what that meant, but he was perfectly willing to try a merger of styles. Now he refers to the whole process as the care and feeding of a proper Bostonian." Because she wanted "nothing I don't love, nothing that doesn't make a definite statement," the finished room which you see on our cover is as fresh as a new moon—yet, because it is a singular meshing of two idioms, it has enough that is traditional about it to make Mr. Anderson quite pleased with his "care and feeding," and reasonably certain that the denizens of Beacon Hill will speak to him when next they meet.
MR. AND MRS. ROBERT B. PELTZ learned that comfort, an inducement to relax, a touch of nostalgia—all the old familiarities of tradition—can be twice as endearing when approached from a fresh, unjudged-daddy, contemporary point of view. Mr. Peltz, who trained for the army at West Point, ended up in the frozen-food industry, and Mrs. Peltz divides her time between their three children and what she calls “my old-school tie charities.” Their stand for modernity is an admitted departure from the French antiques that fill their rambling apartment. “We like them because they have character and quality and experience. But the apartment is big enough for a change of pace, so we changed it in the library—kind of by a fluke, for we had pictured it in the beginning as a nice conventional stuffy room. We told David Barrett [their decorator] to panel it and oak it, and when he asked if we wanted rocking chairs, too, we said why not? Then we had a little lesson in progress. David gave us what we wanted, but with an added dimension of his own. Instead of a nice stuffy room, we got this, and we adore it.” (You can see their antidote to stuffiness on page 121.) “We do everything here—cocktails, games, read, talk, just sit. It’s like living in a garden, and although some people hate it, most people love it. It’s also a working library, and whether it looks or not, it’s practical from tip to toe—a must in this grimy city. And it’s so gay. As David says, it had to be, because we’re just not old enough to live in the Oak Room at the Plaza!”

**“To be really interesting, a room has to change—as people change.” This is MR. AND MRS. JAMES P. COHEN’S credo. “We wanted practicality, comfort, and a kind of informal elegance, but most of all, we wanted a sort of chameleon background that would give us a change of character whenever we feel like it.” Almost newlyweds, and young enough to look like children, they live in a middle-aged but completely updated apartment fringed with terraces. He is president of Carol Craig, a couturier firm; she is studying at Columbia University for her Master’s Degree in speech therapy and plans very seriously to work in that highly demanding field. Both are engagingly eggheadish, and Mr. Cohen both plays the piano and paints. Quite untrained, but a gifted copyist (“I could always draw”), he works from black and white photographs of his favorite impressionists. The drawing is identical, but the colors are entirely his, “I make myself forget the original palette and, just for fun, make up my own.” His wife thinks there is nothing funny about it at all. “Don’t you think his colors are better than Vlaminck’s?” she asks. Both the Cohens are enormously aware of color, but have no intention of saddling themselves with one color scheme forever—particularly in their living room (page 119) where they entertain. “When we’re alone, we really live in our bedroom, which is half sitting room,” she explains. Mr. Cohen paints in what will one day be a nursery; Mrs. Cohen does her painting in the living room—with flowers. “I love to run up yellow and orange and white bouquets, but whenever the itch for a different effect hits me, I pile the room full of iris and lilac and, if I can get them, violets. Somehow, all that purple makes the room terribly serene and less youthful, which is very nice. It’s like turning on a special kind of twilight.”

**“The clutter is all cool”**

Basically black and white, the Henry Koehlers’ sitting room is adroitly steered away from starkness by off-whites, off-whites. To lower and make a warm umbrella of the too-lofty ceiling, they had it painted a deep taupe, cyma recta molding and all. Instead of being ebony black, the fabric on the long sofa has the glint of midnight blue, and instead of white fur rugs, fox skins of tawny, creamy gray cover most of the floor. Although there is no compromise about the black-and-whiteness of the paintings and prints, the curtains of India cotton—a simple fabric, elaborately draped—are lined with tender green and hung on fabric-covered poles with ceramic artichoke finials (almost the only artichokes in the house Mr. Koehler did not paint). His wife liked this touch of green so much that she stepped it up with potted shrubs and a clutch of green cushions for the Italian settee. But the antique elegance of that piece is unexpectedly countered by a pair of simple director’s chairs fancied up with black leather and faux bamboo painting, a painstaking labor of love by her husband.

Omnivorous, insatiable collectors of anything and everything they think beautiful or curious or amusing, MR. AND MRS. HENRY KOEHLER have discovered that the way to live happily amid a flood of smallpossessions is to use color as a double-edged tool—to accent similarity and to unite diversity. They live with their two boys and a dog pag in the top three floors of an old town house with a not-on-light, a blessing to Mr. Koehler who is a painter best known for his portraits and his study of race horses, polo ponies, and sailing craft, the moment, in his spare-bedroom studio, is painting, like mad, a somewhat less sporty subject—artichokes in all sizes, all colors, genera. “Of course, I like to eat them, but to paint them simply because they’re a most beautiful vegetable in the world.” If Koehler is an interior designer, and, with his double-barreled flair for delight, they have built room after room around an endless potpourri of wonderful stuff superbly arranged his husband. “You do it as you paint a picture,” he says, “start in the center and fan out.” Mrs. Koehler nods and adds, “I supply backgrounds, which I love to do, but I absolutely refuse to kibitz on the arrangements. one can do those like Henry.” Their way a color is either to lay it on in great swatches the red and green library, page 118—or to do it on like perfume—the black and white sitting room nipped with green, OPPOSITE PAGE. Sentimentally, but seriously, they love their house. “It’s all ours, not in the pride-of-possessive sense, but because everything in it—book, every picture, every tiny bit of whatever—has a deep, enormously personal meaning.
I do it as you paint a picture

Every fabric could make a lady’s coat

The James Cohens’ living room, deliberately neutral with bright accents, is as much a study in textures as it is in their favorite browns and yellows. Fabrics are very much a part of Mr. Cohen’s business life, and it tickles him to think that almost any furniture covering in the room could be made into a lady’s coat—the gray flannel on the Spanish sofa, the suede on the Louis XV armchairs, the hop sacking on the tufted scoop chair. As a catalytic underpinning for these textures, Angelo Donghia, the Cohens’ decorator, suggested a rug patterned in stylized hound’s tooth checks. He also designed the brass étagères in answer to Mrs. Cohen’s request for “unbookish” bookcases. The room’s amenability to change is based on the fact that all intense color is concentrated in cushions, flowers, and accessories—removable items that can be replaced in a different palette when the Cohens feel so inclined, to effect a complete change of ambiance.
"We live in the kitchen and love it"

Seeing no reason why practicality and elegance should be divorced, even in their kitchen, Mr. and Mrs. Bradford H. Walker cook and dine in a room full of gentle color and eighteenth-century English furniture. Although their apartment is not large and has no formal dining room, their kitchen is a whopper and, in its present dual role, the most used room in the house. Ranged along one wall, the kitchen appliances alternate unobtrusively with louvered doors under louvered shutters. The rest of the room is pure dining room, almost grandly so, with old mahogany furniture, old prints on the lemon-colored walls, silver and crystal accessories, a handsome chandelier.

For practicality's sake, the floor is of quarry tile; for a touch of whimsy, there is a pair of wicker screens—contemporary, but with the handcrafted texture of an Edwardian pony cart.

"Once I decided not to be a scaredy-cat..."

In essence, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Peltz's library is everything such a room should be—bookish, deeply comfortable, truly cozy. But overlaying these highly desirable qualities is a Joseph's coat of color so brilliant as to make the Peltzes' observation that "they read in a garden" an understatement. A beautiful, almost flamboyant fabric pattern with Chinese flowers in luscious enamel colors is used with triple-as a wallcovering above a wainscoting, as curtains, and to cover the sofa. And like a garden, the room's exuberance is calmed with—green ceiling, rug, woodwork, and two chairs that look perfectly straightforward, but conceal good old-fashioned platform rockers in their leather skirts. These were interior designer David Barrett's bow to library convention and the Peltzes' love of comfort, but the velvet chairs were Mrs. Peltz's idea. "Once I had decided not to be a scaredy-cat, I asked David for the warmest yellow he could find. After all, this is a dark room, and a good garden has to have sun!"
"Nothing in it that can be hurt"

Enormously fond of intense color, but doggedly insistent on durability, Mr. and Mrs. Michael M. Thomas coupled these admirable qualities in a family room, above, that is vividly dramatic, yet reasonably impervious to the onslaughts of two small children and a large basset hound. Although the room is comparatively simple with “nothing in it that can be hurt,” it is not naive. The sweep of color on walls and floor and the sharp patterns of a tough, leafy chintz and a zebra rug have the sophistication of a Gauguin painting. In contrast—and because there is a formal living room next door—the furniture is comfortably squashy and homey to the point of including a little rocking chair and a Victorian dining table cut down to sofa-seat height. A champion needlepointist, Mrs. Thomas designs all her own cushions, an accomplishment recorded in Henry Koehler’s portrait over the sofa of her and her stockbroker husband.

"Something a little bit theatrical"

The color in Miss Joey Heatherton living room, opposite page, principally Miss Joey Heatherton. Although she loves bright, intense hues and has them in her bedroom, her living room is a whimsical, mirrored setting for her own vivid blondness. It is a wonderful room to be alone with an oversized sofa upholstered in stylized leopard spots where she curls up like a kitten, a sheepskin rug of outraged luxuriance (lovely for bare feet and constant music from hidden speakers hidden under the draped tables. It is not, however, a little girl’s room. There is great elegance in the plaster palm tree torchieres, the collection of Thai ornaments she “hand carried from Bangkok, the shells and crystal in the polished chrome étagère against a mirrored wall, the Venetian glass sofa mirror.

As her mother said to interior designer Robert Seana of W & J Sloane, “I didn’t think it was possible but you’ve captured Joey...
Daring architecture, open spaces, panoramic views, high-priced design at moderate cost, the chance to live as you please and enjoy community benefits, too—all this is attracting today's individualists to lively modern communities like California's Sea Ranch and Virginia's Reston.

**THE LURE OF LIVING IN CLUSTERED HOUSES**

To have your own house standing free of its neighbors on its own plot of land—this coveted goal, perhaps more than any other, has made Americans a nation of achievers. But now, suddenly, in many places across the country, our traditional idea of what a home should be is challenged by a fresh and contrary concept. A great number of families are deciding that their houses (indeed, their castles) need not stand apart from all others. They are being won over to "cluster housing."

The merits of this new way of living appeal to both the practical and poetic sides of our nature. Simply stated, cluster housing strikes an intriguing bargain with its residents. If, goes the bargain, you are willing to give up a little land, then you and everyone else in the community may enjoy in common a great deal of land. In principle, the land you are asked to yield would be of little use to you—the wasted side yards and extravagantly large front yards that are typical of the sprawling, land-devouring suburbs. And the land that you and your neighbors in cluster housing would gain—again, in principle—should provide you with an abundance of trees, walkways, recreation areas, and perhaps many other civilizing amenities.

Today this principle is no longer hypothetical. Already thousands of families are enjoying the results in numerous cluster-house communities from coast to coast. Among the most fully developed are The Sea Ranch, a hauntingly lovely community of vacation houses on the wild and rocky Pacific Coast above San Francisco; El Dorado Hills, an all-year venture near Sacramento; Heritage Village in Southbury, Conn., just 75 miles north of New York City; the Rossmoor Leisure Worlds in Maryland, New Jersey, and California; and Reston, designed to offer urbanity in the woods of Fairfax County, Va. Most ambitious of all is the future community of Columbia, Md., near Washington and planned for more than 100,000 people.

What does it really feel like to live in a house clustered with others? There is a newness about the idea that induces an exhilarating sense of pioneering. "On pleasant weekends, we may have hundreds of visitors," says a town house owner in one of these new communities. "We're not always sure of how they feel, but we feel very proud. We love the modern architecture and the spirit of liveliness here."

Almost always they speak with pride of their houses, but when you ask them whether it was the house itself or the community that exerted the greater attraction, most of them answer, "The community, of course." A young European-reared housewife sees living close to other families as a reassuringly old-fashioned idea. "Even though our town is brand new and modern looking," she remarks, "it has a European kind of atmosphere. When you travel in Brittany or the English Channel islands, you see this same pattern in towns that were built three hundred years ago—the little fishing ports with all of the houses snuggled near each other, and the castle or church right in the middle of things."

To the uninitiated, living in such close proximity looks as if it might be suffocating. Yet families who have made the plunge believe they enjoy more true privacy in an attached house than in a conventional one. "I used to think I'd love a house in the middle of a lot," says a former city apartment dweller. "But now I wonder how suburban people can stand being able to look into each other's windows. They must feel they have (Continued)
more privacy, but it looks like a very false kind of privacy to me."

Even in vacation communities where a tight cluster of houses may be surrounded by acres and acres of uninhabited land, families generally shun the contrived, kaffee-klatch form of sociability. Architect Charles W. Moore, who not only designed the ten condominium units at Sea Ranch but also owns one of them, maintains that his fellow vacationers are no more social there than they would be anywhere else. Says Mr. Moore, "My neighbors are people of considerable inner satisfactions. They have plenty of resources without constantly having to ask each other in for cocktails. Sometimes they work, sometimes they just walk along the coast."

It is a small paradox that the bunching of houses near each other inspires more, not less, walking. With footpaths meandering through wooded or open green spaces, children and grownups alike walk everywhere—to visit friends, to shop, to go to school, to play golf, or simply to recapture the obsolete pleasure of walking for its own sake. Consequently the pace decelerates and everyday living seems a little more manageable.

Families accustomed to the variety of architectural "looks" in suburbia are sometimes put off by the design uniformity of some cluster houses. The counter-argument runs that uniformly well-designed clusters provide a much better environment than a subdivision of ill-conceived houses by mediocre designers. Today, the developers of planned communities with cluster housing are more apt to hire outstanding architects, land planners, and landscape architects. You probably could not gather such a team to design a homestead solely for your own family; few top designers accept commissions to do modest individual houses and landscapes these days, and their fees would be prohibitive.

But for a price you can afford, you can buy a cluster house of uncommon architectural quality—perhaps with (Continued)

To stroller on Sea Ranch road, sea and land seem his alone. Cluster houses designed by architects Moore, Lyndon, Turnbull & Whitaker
dramatically proportioned living areas or skillful zoning that separates not only a family's waking and sleeping hours, but the older and younger generation's activities, too. Another advantage of houses built in clusters is the view: most of them provide dramatic vistas of water, woodland, or mountains that are increasingly hard to come by and expensive to buy.

There is no rule that says clustered houses must be attached to each other, but they usually are. In such cases, sound control is critically important, but in the test communities it has been satisfactorily solved. A town house owner in Reston tells of a considerate neighbor who advised him that a pianist son was coming home on vacation and asked to be informed if his playing proved a disturbance. A few days later when the musician's father asked, "How are you bearing up under the racket?" he was told, "I didn't even know the boy was home."

The new town committed to cluster houses seems almost to have been invented for children. Brave efforts have been made to put the automobile in its place, well removed from the open spaces and walkways where youngsters can safely stretch their muscles and their imaginations. Just being able to let children romp unfettered is a bonanza for parents. "It's not at all like living in the city, where you must take them to the park," says one emancipated Reston mother. "Here, the children play all over. They go fishing, they jump in the lake with their clothes on, they play under the plaza fountain."

Parents, too, take to the active life. A young husband, for example, tries out for a part in the next production of the little theatre, and he gets it. "It's something he'd always wanted to do," says his wife. "But before, it would have meant making a special effort, like driving two hours for rehearsals." Meanwhile, she joins the chorale group.

A good part of the time spent on leisure pursuits represents hours saved by not having to do the manifold tasks normally connected with home ownership. In cluster housing, there are no screens to put up or storm windows to take down. A professional leaf-raker rakes the leaves, a snow-shoveler removes the snow, a lawn-cutter mows the grass. For a modest monthly fee these character-building chores are done for you. Once a busy breadwinner has sampled freedom from time-stealing menial jobs about the house, he wonders why so many suburban homeowners put up with them. A one-time suburbanite notes, "It's curious that so many men allow dreary chores to use up the time they could otherwise spend on things they really like to do. The house and lot have become dictatorial."

For another modest fee most cluster-house (Continued)
families can throw themselves, almost literally, into recreation of every stripe, including swimming, horseback riding, sailing, golfing, tennis. And there is no holding them back.

It is neither surprising nor shocking that converts to the cluster house rank community first in family importance, ahead of the house. For, as the shapers of planned communities view the environment today, it is distinguished primarily by its formlessness. They believe—and so do many social scientists—that in the frantic rush to provide houses during the postwar period, a sense of community was all but ignored. However important a house may be, it cannot of itself surmount the burdens of paralyzing traffic, haphazard shopping facilities, sub-par public services. The planned community is one hopeful answer.

As pioneers in cluster house living, some families wonder about the future. “More people will move in, and there will be a few less trees and a little less space,” admits a town house resident. “But as we can see from the start, it will all be according to plan. I have faith that it will work.”

Opening directly to the fairway, a big room for any purpose you fancy
To other individualists, privacy and freedom mean living in the seclusion of woods in a house designed for them alone. Starting here are two examples

**Art and an Open Kitchen**

In the midst of a hundred acres of woodland in Litchfield, Conn., where clapboard Colonial houses are the almost inviolable rule, stands the second house that architect Marcel Breuer has designed for Mr. and Mrs. Rufus Stillman. With their three children, who are now in college, they had lived in the first house for sixteen years. When they decided to build another, they made only two requests of Mr. Breuer: they wanted one really large room and a sunny courtyard. The 3,500-square-foot house of rough stucco and fieldstone that Mr. Breuer designed for them is built in a precisely angled U around the south-facing court. One whole arm of the U consists of the children’s bedrooms, two-thirds of the other arm is taken up by their parents’ bedroom, dressing room and bath, and between these two wings is the pride of the house—one large, high-ceilinged 35-by-20-foot room, which is the living room, dining room, and kitchen.

“I like to cook,” Mrs. Stillman explains, “but cooking is a lot more fun when you can do it in the same room where people are sitting around the table or talking by the fire.” So the kitchen, although it is neatly confined to one wall, is wide open to both the dining area and the living area near the fireplace at the other end of the room. “Of course, you have to be a fairly orderly person,” Mrs. Stillman says, “or it won’t work.” Directly behind the cooking wall is a workroom almost as large as the kitchen itself, which contains a freezer, a flower-arranging sink, and storage space for staples. At the same time the wholly visible kitchen contributes warmth and coziness to the big comfortable brick-floored room with its stunning collection of paintings and sculpture by Arp, Calder, Miró, Ernst, Caesar, and Kepes.

Fieldstones in foundation of house once formed a dry wall on a nearby farm

Most of the windows, except those facing the courtyard, recessed in the stucco exterior walls, and their large sliding panes slide back across niches in plastered interior walls.
Sun-pocket courtyard with fieldstone wall becomes an outdoor dining room as early as April.

Ledge around living room provides extra seating, space for sculpture.

One-wall kitchen is augmented by an island countertop cabinet.
Living and dining areas both open to a long deck across south side of house; maple cabinet divider contains bar and music equipment.

On the far side of the chimney is Mrs. Parsons' study.

Fireplace is dark slate; chimney is paneled with maple stave boarding.
On a three-acre wooded knoll in New Canaan, Conn., the Samuel Allen Parsons' house rests as lightly as a bird. Strictly geometric in outline, its roof and four walls are flat planes, broken only by recessed windows, but the bottom is sharply angled to fit the contour of the site and to allow for one extra room below the main floor. Designed by architects Hugh Smollen and Associates, the white-painted wood house actually hangs from the four dark steel columns that support it on each side.

Inside, the space has been so cannily planned to suit the personal style of the Parsons and their fourteen- and fifteen-year-old sons that it gives the illusion of being almost double its 2,600 square feet. You enter on the lower level, pass the secluded guest room, then ascend immediately to the main floor. There a small foyer opens into an enormous room that stretches the full 44-foot length of the house, but is divided visually into three areas. Because they like to give seated dinner parties, the Parsons wanted a distinctly separate dining room, which the architect simply but effectively created by screening off one end of the space with a maple divider cabinet. Because Mrs. Parsons is a writer and needed a place to work, a small area at the other end of the room is screened by a freestanding fireplace and chimney. All three areas share a dramatic view over the treetops on the steep south side of the knoll.

Kitchen and bedrooms are ranged across the north side of the house, and the exterior wall of each is lined from corner-to-corner with a bank of closets topped by a continuous series of ceiling-high sliding windows. Thus the other walls are wholly freed for furniture, or, in the kitchen, an abundance of counter space, an important point since both Mr. and Mrs. Parsons are dedicated amateur cooks.

Space-saving plan gives equal privacy to parents, children, and guests
Almost every family, on moving into a house not specifically planned for them, yearns to re-design the kitchen to suit their own modus operandi. But sometimes this poses a problem: if you build kitchen equipment into a rented house or one you might have to resell in a few years, you risk having to abandon your investment one day or dispose of it at a loss. But today there is another, happier alternative.

With the recent proliferation of movable kitchen components, you can fully equip practically any kitchen with appliances and cabinets that can be hoisted right into the moving van along with your tables and chairs. Literally everything but the kitchen sink can now be found in the form of movable components, eight of which H&G used to equip the kitchen-family room, opposite page. The roster includes: a plug-in appliance center, a storage cabinet (which you would probably need in multiple), a mixing center, an undercounter refrigerator plus an auxiliary cart refrigerator, a washer, a dryer, a dishwasher. Even the floorcovering in our kitchen can be rolled up and moved to another house, and the plywood wall paneling, held in place with Velcro tape, can be demounted and taken along as well.

If, in your next house, you find no place in the kitchen proper for the auxiliary cart refrigerator, you would doubtless find it equally convenient in the family room or on the terrace. If you lacked kitchen space for your full complement of storage cabinets (or if the new kitchen happened to have adequate built-ins), you could use some of them in a hall or family room or children's room since nothing about their design marks them as exclusively for kitchen use. And when the day comes that you are ready to install a permanent kitchen in a house you have good reason to believe you will be living in for years, the movable components will give you a head start on a second kitchen for teen-agers, perhaps, or for guests. Or they might be moved into the kitchen of a vacation house.

On page 139 are three plans that show how this movable equipment might be arranged in various but quite typical kitchens, and each plan is keyed to the eight individual components that start below.
2. TALL STORAGE CABINET is assembled from two base cabinets and a small overhead cabinet. Built of oak to match the appliance center, it would not look out of place in other rooms than the kitchen, and takes up only 3-by-2 feet of floor space. You can order several other finishes. Lockable casters can be mounted under base. Del Mar-Mengel Kitchens.

3. MIXING CENTER with butcher-block top contains all the appliances used for precooking food preparation—mixer, blender, juicer, meat grinder, salad slicer-shredder, coffee mill, and ice crusher—plus a knife and scissors sharpener. Any of them can be set into the countertop power unit which folds away flush with the counter when it is not in use. Cabinet measures 18 inches wide by 25 3/4 inches deep. By Ronson.

4. CART REFRIGERATOR supplements undercounter model, makes extra ice cubes, brings cold drinks to wherever the party is. Door of walnut-patterned vinyl would be presentable in any room or on the terrace. 19-by-22 inches; capacity, 2.1 cubic feet. General Electric.

5. UNDERCOUNTER REFRIGERATOR, also on casters, needs no air space at the back, nor door clearance at the sides, so you can line it up this side with a row of other appliances. A 2 5/8-inch butcher block laid on the top would bring it up to the same level as the mixing-center's butcher-block counter. Takes 23 1/4-by-24 inches of floor space. General Electric.

6. AND 7. WASHER AND DRYER can be mounted on lockable casters instead of being anchored to floor as vibration has been eliminated. Washer 25 1/4 inches wide, dryer 28 3/8, both 27 inches deep. Maytag

7. MOBILE DISHWASHER with butcher-block top provides another use for the space counter, is grooved against spills. 23 inches wide by 24 inches deep. Frigidaire

You will find more candidates for the practical kitchen on page...
square kitchen
with only three walls

Many small houses one whole side of the kitchen is
open to a breakfast room, family room, or even the
living room. In such a plan the mobile plug-in ap­
nance center (1) might be used as a room divider
pushed a few inches forward or backward when
want more foot room. The mixing center (3) and
undercounter refrigerator (5) could be lined up with
never built-in countertop cabinets might already
be, and the extra storage cabinets placed in the
next door. Shaded areas indicate movable com­
ponents; the dotted line, existing wall-hung cabinets.

Long narrow
apartment kitchen

The simple expedient of having the superintendent
over the stove and refrigerator, you could set up
the movable components in a galley-type apart­
ment kitchen just the way you like them. Wherever
quite built-in storage exists (unshaded blocks),
you could leave it and amplify with your own. The
plug-in appliance center (1) flanked by two match­
storage cabinets (2) would make a handsome
up along one wall, yet for breakfast cooking, it
8 be pulled over to breakfast table by window.

Open one-wall kitchen in a
weekend house

Movable components would be admirably adaptable
to a country or seaside house where the main living
area is one big room with a completely open kitchen
at one end. The oak-paneled plug-in appliance center
used as a room divider would make a partial screen
for the main working center along the wall. The
tops of the mixing center (3), undercounter refrig­
erator (5), and dishwasher (8) provide counter space,
while the tall oak cupboards give the wall a non-
kitcheny aspect when seen from other end of big room.
How to make **BIG SPLASHES** in little gardens

People must love little gardens, to paraphrase the Lincoln aphorism, because so many of us have them. There would be nothing wrong with most little gardens if only they were more exciting to look at, to live in, and to take care of. The simple fact is that many small gardens are just plain dull. But here are ten designs, together with planting plans, that have excitement and individuality without being freakish. They are generally easy to plant and to maintain, and above all they sing with color—several of them the whole year through. In addition, a special bonus comes with each—the bonus of utility. Each design serves a mundane purpose of the kind that so often must be coped with on small lots and is not always coped with successfully. One decked out with tiny lights could be the terminus for a garden vista. Another design hides a garage, yours or your neighbor's. A third fills an empty corner with tall accent color the year-round. One paints a gallery picture on a garden slope. Still another fills a terrace with evening fragrance. All ten do double-duty in one way or another. A little work with paper and string will help in laying out some of them. Little more than a shovel and wheelbarrow are needed for the rest.

**THE PLAN:**

1. **CONTORTED HANKOW WILLOW**
   (Salix matsudana 'tortuosa')
2. **BEACH PEBBLES**
   (1-inch diameter up)

**TWINKLING BACKDROP** of "grain-of-wheat" electric lights, leafy green in the summer sun, will, on a winter evening, delight the eye of every beholder. The oddly graceful trees are contorted Hankow willows standing in a prim row in a bed of pebbles surrounded by flagstones. A simple timber bench garnishes the front edge, hides a weatherproof electric outlet.

**DESIGNED BY JAMES FANNING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, DRAWINGS BY RAY HORTON.**

HOUSE & GARDEN, MAY, 1954.
Tree Magic can be performed by anyone with a discriminating eye and a strong hand on a shovel. The real secret of this planting is the selection of species that are either handsome, or exciting to look at, or both, all year-round. There is a sturdy evergreen to anchor the planting, and among the rest, a variety of flowers, seedpods, berries, patterns, and bark.

**THE PLAN:**
1. **RED-CEDAR** (*Juniperus virginiana*)
2. **ORIENTAL DOGWOOD** (*Cornus kousa*)
3. **STEWARTIA**
4. **CORYLUS** (*C. avellana atropurpurea*)
5. **HARDY ORANGE** (*Poncirus trifoliata*)
6. **FRANKLINIA** (*F. alatamaha*)
7. **SMOKE-TREE** (*Cotinus coggyria*)
8. **PRICKLY-PEAR CACTUS** (*Opuntia vulgaris*)
9. **BRONZE-LEAVED AJUGA**

**SERVICE COURT CURTAIN** (to help stamp out rubbish barrels!) actually hides the fence that hides the service area. The fence itself owes its own special decorative character to the staggered rows of clematis on poles that camouflage it and the bright-berried fire thorns that are trained against it. This form of defense in depth is, of course, appropriate to many other ends than simply helping to conceal an unsightly view.

**THE PLAN:**
1. **ESPALIERED FIRETHORNS**
2. **CLEMATIS ON POLES**
3. **BEACH PEBBLES**

**WER PAINTING** in the grand manner requires a steady hand with a garden line and tape measure and the ability to combine Mondrian's eye for pattern and color with a gardener's common sense. The annual flowers are all simple to grow from seed or to order as transplants from a garden center. Individual beds can be divided by invisible metal edging strips. Two main paths are paved with black stone chips.
**FLOWER-FAW**, equally suitable for cascading down a wall or clothing a trellised framework, consists of an array of plant boxes, each with tapered front boards so that light will reach into every box. If the boxes are made of redwood or rot-proofed pine and provided with drain holes, they will last for several seasons. A depth of 8 inches is adequate, but construction must be strong.

**EVENING FRAGRANCE** lends its special magic to this simple square-flagged terrace after dark, and during the day, the soft green of the old-fashioned flowering tobacco plants relieves the simple stone wall. On the ledge-stone coping, pots of summer geraniums, alternately red and pink, are placed at about 2-foot intervals. Paving stones fitted around a circle (or forming a simple square) confine an oxydendrum with summer flower sprays, autumn seedpods.

**DRESSED-UP DOORWAY** demands nothing more elaborate in the way of horticulture than four common species (the berberis is evergreen) and three sets of assorted flue-lining sections from the local building supply yard. The pleasant setting is formalized to the extent that containers hold the plants yet without the sometimes troublesome limitations that pots or boxes impose in terms of watering and care.
Burning bushes figuratively and almost literally brighten any corner, accent a background of less spectacular boundary plants.

As with the tree planting on page 141, the choice of species and varieties is designed for a multi-season show. Again, one of the key shrubs—leucothoe—is evergreen, as is the groundcover. The clusters of the dogwood have winter branches of bright claret red.

Three-layer screen is provided by successive ranks of planting that add to the positive occulting effect of branches and foliage, the simple distraction to the eye that a good design ensures.

This planting module could be repeated at will along a boundary line. Not the least of its attributes is the underlying pattern of white and black pebbles that draw the eye to the ground at all seasons, even when the leaves and flowers are off the deciduous trees, leaving the evergreens to form a winter barrier.

Wheels within wheels form a pattern of annual flowers designed to suggest a blending and mixing of hues and shades within a unifying circle of green and white. This is strictly a summer scheme, akin if only in spirit to the intricate floral clocks that have long been spectacular attractions in European parks and botanical gardens.

The basic design is neither complicated nor hard-and-fast. But a careful eye and a willingness to play with stakes and string are prerequisites.
HOW TO CREATE A NEW LOOK

with up-to-the-minute furniture and dashing surprises

It is a common and notably hollow delusion that unless everything in a room is designed to order, true individuality is hard to achieve. It need not be. There is a wonderful world of ready-mades and enchanting accessories crying out to be used to dispel stuffiness without making you bankrupt. All you need to do is rev up your imagination, dream up a surprise or two in your choice of colors, materials, and scale, and arrange your room with as much daring as you feel becomes you. To prove it can be done, here are three new looks, all achieved with a new collection of furniture that Kroehler Manufacturing Company calls the “In Group.” The first is lavishly elegant (but far from expensive), the second is a sheer kicking up of heels, and the third is a bright play on pattern with a nod to art nouveau. Each room has a clearly established theme (which can go a long way to make up for the absence of priceless objets), and the accessories help importantly to carry it out. Whatever they cost, and most of them cost comparatively little, they can sometimes be the greatest fun of all.

NEW LOOK: SILVER AND FROSTY WHITE

Although it may seem logical, when you are faced with a small room, to think small, it can be much more exciting to think big. This living room looks twice its size because it holds only two large pieces of furniture and four small ones set against a background of silver vinyl—as space-doubling as mirror. Sofas and mobile ottomans covered in creamy white Naugahyde sustain the elegance of a color scheme that was once impractical and often perishable. Today, with these armored materials, its care is a damp-sponge whoosh. Nothing here purports to be anything it is not, yet the general glitter is as good as the Kohinoor’s—the crystal bead curtain at the window; quartz, crystal, and plastic bibelots on glass tables lighted from beneath like aquariums to intensify their diamond-like sparkle. Beadangle crystal curtain, rug by Regal. Collage by Mary Bauermeister from the Galeria Bonino.
Indestructible comfort is built into this room like an armature. Most of the furniture—the tufted, scoop-seat sofas, the fold-up bar cart, the polka-dot cube tables—is surfaced in plastic, today's answer to wear, tear, and easy upkeep. The Fourth of July color scheme, as exuberant as such things come, is kept from running away with the room by the preponderance of white and a few sizable, sobering touches of black.

**NEW LOOK: POLKA DOTS, PLAIDS, AND STRIPES**

A challenge to the intrepid, the second look has a witty wallop comprised of intense primary colors, king-size polka dots, bold stripes, geometric forms, and a sharp needling of black. In a refreshing way, with no slighting of comfort or smoothness of function, the furniture is pretty close to daring, and when there is any point in a piece being mobile, giant casters make it so. The accessories, as kick-up-your-heels as the furniture, augment the mood of gaiety, and offer no problem except that of irresistible temptation.

Black-and-white bar cart known as "Hell-On-Wheels" opens like a flower to display shelves and a cutting board. Holds paraphernalia.

Mobile pieces have hooded casters about the size of billiard balls.

**NEW LOOK: ART NOUVEAU UPDATED**

The third look is based almost entirely on patterns—florals, for the most part, with strong art nouveau overtones. Slightly sentimental, yet vibrant, they come in enough H&G Colors to satisfy a dozen preferences. The furniture is quite simple, unpedestrian in silhouette and ornament, and designed with a thoughtful regard—the chairs, particularly—for tired vertebrae. Accessories for the third look run a gamut that begins with floral motifs, goes on to a wide variety of stripes and pattern-on-pattern, and ends with the shimmer of steel and glass.

A small sitting area becomes a secluded green garden with a flower-and-grape-patterned sofa (in H&G's Parrot Green and Blueberry) and two head-welcoming armchairs. The low glass-topped table, visually bulkless, is heaven-sent for limited space. Armoire doors are made of stained glass hexagons put together in dot-and-dash stripes. All fabrics by Everfast.

Floral plate that would be dazzling on any table (along with its 44 dinner mates) or bloom nicely, solo.
Table mats, lower table, lower in a dining table, is used with Romans. Top is made of boldly dipped Italian ceramic tiles abutted a basket weave. High-back, floor-pegging polka-dot hair and matching ottoman are tet in horizontal channels. Each piece is mobile.

Vinyl table mats, as shiny as they come, are shaped like plump rectangles, come in black, white, and six clear colors—three hot, three cool.

Tôle tray stenciled in mauve and pink on lipstick red. Art nouveau motif is nostalgically chic. 14 inches square.

Standing lamp with an opaque mushroom shade (a kind of three-dimensional polka dot), its pole standard wrapped in cane, is very slick. About 56 inches high.

Black lacquer plates and covered bowls—spherical "polka dots" with lids that double as bowls themselves. Bowls in red, blue, green, or yellow.

Pattern on pattern, dashing black and sofa cushions from England. Of pure, and wonderful with pungent colors, variety of patterns, 16-inch squares.

Please turn to page 182 for the names of stores where you can see these rooms re-created wholly or in part. For shopping information, see page 176.
When you are as young and busy as Laura Cadwallader who worked all the embroidery on these pages along with managing a big house and four small children, you have pretty clear notions of the kind of handwork you are willing to tackle. It must give quick results in short snatched moments. It must be something you can pick up and put down without ceremony or even do in a car while waiting at school or the railroad station. And it must also allow you real creative freedom. Big bold stitchery on seat covers or wall hangings fills all these requirements. At the same time it is a marvelously effective way of adding your personal imprint to modern furniture and of updating family relics and thrift shop finds. And you need to know only the simplest of stitches.

Here is the list, happily brief, of the necessary supplies:

- **Upholstery fabric** in a strong homespun or basket weave (not monk’s cloth because it is too loosely woven). For best effect, choose fabric in the color that will predominate in your embroidery.

- **Yarn in a variety of weights and textures**: 4-ply wool, nylon, Orlon, blends, lustrous viscose, 2-ply mohair, or whatever knitting, needlepoint, or rug yarns you might have on hand. For flower centers (flowers are the freest, easiest patterns to work), you will need black, white, and yellow, and for petals and leaves, a variety of hues. Your initial investment in yarns, if you have none to start, may run to $10 or $15, but you will have enough left over for other projects. Even for monochromatic schemes, it is a good idea to buy from different dye lots or different manufacturers, since you may want seven or eight shades of the same color.

- **A large-eye tapestry needle**, size #18 or thereabouts, that will hold several strands at a time.

- **Chalk and a felt-tipped pen**, in case you plan to sketch or trace patterns of your own.

On page 188, you will find instructions, information on where to buy yarns, and news of a handsome kit for beginners.
For the seat of a bentwood chair, left, Laura Cadwallader designed a Paisley and floral pattern, edged it with crocheted chain.
Room changers, space shapers

AREA RUGS

Smaller than a room-size rug, but distinctly larger than a mat, regardless of specific dimensions—that defines an area rug, and there are few other things you can add to a room that will accomplish so much so fast.

- An area rug can supply the zing of pattern or a swack of color to a room that languishes from blandness. Or it can bolster the hue that needs more emphasis to bring off an effective over-all color scheme.
- Area rugs are great space shapers, too. By marking off the various parts of a room, they can, in effect, take the place of walls. They can define the extent of a room within a room. And they give you a wonderful means of engraving your personal imprint on any decorating scheme.
- Today you will find area rugs in more sizes, shapes, colors, patterns, and fibers than anyone dreamed of a few years ago. And you can lay them anywhere—on hardwood flooring, vinyl tile, wall-to-wall carpeting, on anything, in fact, but another rug.

In a small room, where all the furniture is placed against the walls, a central rug just short of room size can serve as a bond for unrelated arrangements. This bold black and white rug also supplies the punch of sharp pattern to the foyer of the James Cohens' New York apartment. Interior designer, Angelo Donghia of Burge-Donghia; Cabin Crafts rug.
IN A LARGE L-SHAPED SPACE, a trio of rugs can establish three distinct rooms without interrupting the pleasant flow of space. A semi-antique Bokhara defines the living room in Henry D. Spielman's New York apartment, and two antique Afghans, the dining room and game-room-entrance area. Although all three rugs vary in size and pattern, they are closely related in color and genre. Interior designer, Howard Perry Rothberg II.
An area rug can create a room within a room

1. A bedroom’s sitting area takes on more of a living room look when it is laid with a small area rug that contrasts in color and texture with the rest of the floorcovering. A rya-texture rug with a bold flamesitch pattern in H&G’s Parrot and Fern Greens earmarks the foot-of-the-bed sitting area in the James Cohens’ bedroom, also provides more quickly cleanable protection for a high-traffic section of the pale wall-to-wall carpeting. Interior designer, Angelo Donghia of Burge-Donghia; rug by Bigelow.

2. A part-time working area in a sitting room looks more inviting, more premeditated, if the desk stands on a well-proportioned rug. The rich pattern of a rug adapted from a Danish pillow-cover design sets off the white Parson’s work table in illustrator J. Crawford’s New York study, and makes an interesting foil to the expanses of clear color on walls and unpatterned fabrics that cover chairs and sofa. Rug handmade in Portugal for F. Schumacher.

3. A conversation corner in a medium-to-large room becomes more self-contained, more intimate in mood, when an area rug defines its limits. The brilliant colors, deep pile, and overscale marble motif of the rug in a corner of designer Inman Cook’s New York living room demarcate the space as effectively as a vertical room divider. Rya-textured wool rug by Monarch.

4. An island of comfort for the bed can be created by an area rug in a bedroom with a floor that is really too beautiful to hide. In Mr. and Mrs. Steven Mallory’s New York apartment, a soft white cloud of a rug makes a cool transition between the brilliant fabric on the bed and the warm rosewood finish of the parquet floor. For unexpected accent, Mr. Mallory, a partner of the Mallory-Tillis interior design team, painted the tall handsome window frames to match the fabric, framed the fireplace in red faux marbre. Rug by Aldon.

5. A fireside retreat as cozily confined as an inglenook can be created by an area rug of really important scale. A good third of the floor space in designer Joseph Braswell’s New York living room is visibly reserved for toe-toasting and conversation by an overscaled loop-textured rug in H&G’s Pompeian Red. The deep-seated sofas are placed just beyond the fringe. Spanish-inspired rug by Karastan.

6. A dining room’s welcome is dramatically underlined by a bold-patterned rug under the dining table and chairs. The flamboyant art nouveau design of this large area rug, laid over wall-to-wall carpeting, imbues the stately eighteenth-century furniture with the fresh, lively look of today. The rug’s motifs are emphasized by a deeply sculptured pile as well as by brilliant color. Rug by Callaway.

For shopping information, see page 176.
BALANCE AND UNITY can be achieved by a pair of area rugs even when they don't exactly match and are not, in fact, placed symmetrically. In Mr. and Mrs. Carl Fisher's living room, the two facing furniture arrangements, although entirely different in composition, are made to seem equivalents by placement of two orange, gold, and black Moroccan rugs. And the strip of polished floor between leads the eye to the room's one symmetrical element—the fireplace. Interior design, David Barrett.
AREA RUGS
-how to choose and place them

To help you make the most of the space-shaping, room-changing talents of area rugs, here are some do’s and don’ts:

**Be sure the rug is large enough** in proportion to the total size of the room, the size of the area, and the scale of the furniture. In a very large room, even a 6-by-9-foot rug may seem insignificant. To define a room-within-a-room, a rug should either be large enough to go under all the furniture, or just the right size to fit closely the space between the major pieces. For a dining area, the rug should be large enough to accommodate the chairs as well as the table: when the chairs are pulled out for seating, they should still be comfortably on the rug. Rule of thumb: allow for 3 feet beyond the edge of the table top.

For a bedroom, a rug to be placed under the bed should be sufficiently larger than the bed to relate to it in scale and to guarantee comfort. Allow for at least 3 feet of rug at each side and at the foot.

When you choose two or more rugs in the same room, be sure they are related in color and pattern (they need not be identical) and that the pile heights are fairly uniform.

Place an area rug carefully. Line it up parallel to the walls. Never kitty-corner a rectangular rug.

Use area rugs only where there is a reason for them in relation to your furniture arrangements. Even when rugs are used primarily to bring color or pattern to the room, they should not be placed at random. Do not interfere with traffic patterns by placing an area rug across a natural path; it is both psychologically distracting and physically risky.

Always use a pad under an area rug, however small, to keep it from creeping and sliding.

Place each piece of furniture entirely on the rug or entirely off it—never half and half.

The newest area rugs come in any shape you could ask for
FURNITURE FINDS
New, snappy, and under $50

Nineteen great furniture finds, each, in its own original way, a dashing example of up-to-the-minute news in design and materials. Not one costs more than fifty dollars, and some not much more than a song.

The familiar Chiavari chair, looking as new as tomorrow with a stainless steel frame, woven plastic seat. $24 at Be Seated.

A fluted ceramic drum, to use as a side table, or as an occasional perch, patterned on the top with yellow and black, rope molded on the sides. $45 at Mayhew.

Spanish spoke chair that comes in bright red or shiny black and looks marvelously modern because of its slim lines, zingy color. $49 at Be Seated.

Ready-to-paint bench or table, as you wish, of beechwood with turned bamboo legs. 21 inches square by 17 high. $39 at Bloomingdale’s.

White molded plastic drum table embellished with a silk-screened architectural drawing of an Italianate cathedral. Table is 16 inches across, 18 high. $45. By Drexel.

Pedestal table with a glass top, chrome rod and base, rosewood handle. Top is 15 inches across. $30 at Interiors Etc.

Rattan table, or bench, light enough to tote about, low enough to slide under another table. 25 by 18 inches by 15 high. $50 at Bloomingdale’s.

A see-through sling chair with a chrome-plated frame, covered in clear, heavy gauge vinyl. $50. By the Design Group.
Casilian-looking wrought-iron double bench to place in a foyer, or at a bed, perhaps. 38 inches wide. $40 at Gimbel's.

Three-panel screen made of hardwood, painted black and covered with black, white, and yellow flower-patterned cotton. $29 at Jensen-Lewis.

Library steps of wrought iron with a pretty balustrade of woven straw. $40 at Peter Lewis.

Wicker stool topped with a black-and-white-checkered cushion. 17 inches high and 15 wide. $35 at Be Seated.

An unpainted bentwood bar stool that would take nicely to a coat of bright, glossy enamel in any color you like. $40 at Bloomingdale's.

Mini-table of molded plastic, light but sturdy, to use almost anywhere. In black or red. 9 inches high. $45 at Design Research.

Three-panel screen made of hardwood, painted black and covered with black, white, and yellow flower-patterned cotton. $29 at Jensen-Lewis.

Library steps of wrought iron with a pretty balustrade of woven straw. $40 at Peter Lewis.

T-square table covered in black and white flamelstitch-patterned paper, with an alcohol-proof finish. 30 by 14 inches by 14⅜ inches high. $50 at Lord & Taylor.

Mini-table of molded plastic, light but sturdy, to use almost anywhere. In black or red. 9 inches high. $45 at Design Research.

An unpainted bentwood bar stool that would take nicely to a coat of bright, glossy enamel in any color you like. $40 at Bloomingdale's.

See-through table with glass top and shelf, chrome legs and rosewood trim. $45. By Raymor.

Curvy, Castilian-looking wrought-iron double bench to place in a foyer, or at the foot of a bed, perhaps. 38 inches wide. $40 at Gimbel's.

T-square table covered in black and white flamelstitch-patterned paper, with an alcohol-proof finish. 30 by 14 inches by 14⅜ inches high. $50 at Lord & Taylor.
Festive Breads

Bread comes to the table in new party guises: imaginative centerpieces, serving platters, and similar fancies wrought from dough or baker's breads, some to be eaten, some for show.

Baker's breads: inspired by H & G to design a compote sculpted from a round loaf of straight and ring rolls; a croquembouche of miniature brioches speared on Styrofoam. Basket of braided bread was made from dough.
buffet table

for a housewarming einm paaum (and good companions) has the earthy richness of a Vermeer. Platters and basket are fashioned from plain and braided bread, candle towers from hollowed-out, cut-out, undiced sandwich loaves. "Seville" china by Syroese; "Spanish Provincial" sterling by Toule; Westmoreland glass.
bridesmaids' luncheon

Table looks as delicate as a spring morning set with a sheer cloth that reflects the opalescent tints of a collection of Tiffany vases. But the pieces de résistance are the small lidded casserole daintily molded of bread, and the circles of bread girding the napkins. For details of making them, see page 162.

"Constantine" china by Franciscan; Sterling Reed & Barton "Diadem"; Fostoria glass; Tiffany vases from Lillian Nassau.

wedding breakfast

Rings a delightful change on an ancient custom: in place of a wedding cake, a fanciful tower of sweet fruit bread decked with bread decorations awaits the newlyweds on the fern-garlanded table. To wish them a long and happy marriage, a ring of bread, symbol of continuity, is set on the napkin at each guest's place. "Golden Dawn" china by Oxford. Champagne goblets, Lenox. "White Paisley" sterling by Gorham.

For shopping information, turn to page 176.
baking decorative breads... to celebrate festivals and other special occasions is a charming, centuries-old custom that you can adapt dozens of different ways to give your parties personal style. You can shape bread into handsome trays, baskets, and casseroles, or mold it into engaging little forms to serve as both decorations and favors. As malleable as clay, unbaked dough offers a stimulating invitation to the creative impulse, as you will see in our Festive Breads Cook Book, starting opposite page. But if you are not tempted to try your own hand at shaping the dough, you can take your ideas to a baker, especially one with a European background, and ask him to carry them out. Or you might buy some of his special breads and construct tours de force such as those on page 158. Here are some of the fine points of the party breads on pages 158-161 and other ways you can adapt them.

HOUSEWARMING BUFFET
To symbolize companionship at a party given to warm a house and welcome new neighbors, the galantine and cheeses are served on bread platters and the crudité in a bread basket. (To protect the surface, line with plastic wrap.)

The platters can be made from Harvest Loaf dough (cook book, page 170), and the basket and all the braided parts from Italian dough (recipe, page 172; braiding technique, page 167).

You shape and bake the basket over an ovenproof glass dish and drape the handle over a similar dish. The dough will pull away from the dishes while baking, but halfway through the process, you can press it back firmly, using two pot holders.

Butter can be as festive as bread when formed with old English butter molds.

When sandwiches are part of the party fare, Yours Truly, a Portland, Ore., caterer packs them prettily in a hollowed-out loaf of turtle-shaped pumpernickel. A wool bow attached with toothpicks serves as a handle for the lift-off top.

FESTIVE BREADS continued

BRIDESMAIDS' LUNCHEON
The small lidded casseroles of bread used as if they were fine china are made of Italian dough (cook book, page 172) shaped and baked over ovenproof glass bowls. (When half baked, urge the dough back to the molds with the help of pot holders.) The lids are cut from flat sheets of the same dough, decorated with dough strands (see Harvest Loaf Decorations, page 170), baked on cookie sheets.

Wait until the last moment to fill the dishes with Lobster Newburg (or any similar cooked, creamed luncheon dish) so the bread will not get soggy. Since it is perfectly edible, some guests will doubtless want to eat it, too.

You bake the napkin rings (more Italian dough) around a firm tube of rolled foil. When the rings are done, crush the foil and gently slide it out. For a class anniversary party, top the ring with a class emblem, for a children's party, with a never-never animal.

For that matter, why not let the children have a whack at creating their own bread fantasies? At the start of the party, give each small guest a piece of ready-to-bake Kipfel dough, let them shape mushrooms, owls, or what they will (see cook book cover), then pop them into the oven. After forty minutes of pin the tail on the donkey, et al., the bread will be ready to eat—or to take home if it seems too precious to demolish.

WEDDING BREAKFAST
Three loaves of Panettone (cook book, page 172) make the towering wedding bread that H & G designed as a festive variation on the traditional wedding cake. The loaves were baked in 8-, 10-, and 12-inch molds, then firmly secured with wooden skewers.

The panettone molds, upturned on cookie sheets, their outer edges thoroughly greased, also served as bases to control the dimensions of the Italian braids that circle each tier of the tower. The braids and decorative bows, doves, and flowers were all pinned to the panettone with toothpicks.

When the moment comes to cut the wedding bread, each tier is removed to a separate platter.

In the little white take-home boxes are more surprises: for the guests, doves of Kipfel dough (page 171); for the bridesmaids, hearts of Harvest Loaf dough (pages 170-171), for the ushers, lover’s knots of a pastry-like croissant dough.
When she's too old for bedtime stories this floor will still be beautiful. Why? Built-in cushioning...

Congoleum-Nairn's revolutionary new invention

*The only cushioned vinyl floor backed by five years of proven experience... insist on it.

It's the new vinyl miracle invented by Congoleum-Nairn. The beautiful floor that takes wear and traffic — then bounces back to its original beauty. Its unique "cushion sandwich" absorbs punishment. Makes it scuff, scratch and slip-resistant. Easier to care for, too. Warm, quiet, more comfortable underfoot. Choose from over 100 beautiful color-pattern combinations in 4 price ranges... the widest selection and finest quality in cushioned vinyl floors. Insist on Congoleum-Nairn... the world's most experienced manufacturer of fine floors. Shown, the beautiful Cushionflor® pattern #8049. For free sample and decorating booklet, write Congoleum-Nairn, Box 217, Kearny, N.J. See the yellow pages for dealer nearest you.
Bread is one of the simplest, oldest, and most vital of foodstuffs. As such, it has been regarded as sacred and symbolic since pagan times, worthy of playing a significant part in religious rituals and holiday festivals. Although the first rough loaves are believed to have been made some 10,000 years ago, the ancient Egyptians are credited with originating the type of bread we know today, for they invented the oven and added fermented liquid to make the bread rise. The Egyptians, Romans, and Greeks honored their gods and the dead with offerings of bread animals and flowers, a custom that still continues in many Latin countries, where figures are baked, decorated, and presented to both the dead and the living on All Souls’ Day. These bread images and the naive, decorative, traditional wedding breads of Europe have attained the status of folk art. Some festive breads, meant to be admired and preserved rather than eaten, are made with excessive flour or salt that turns them hard as clay.

For weddings and other happy celebrations such as Christmas, Easter, and harvest time, bread has a special significance; it represents life, fertility, plenty, and continuity. Festive breads are found throughout the world, wherever wheat is a staple and bakers have been inspired by tradition and fired by imagination to turn plain dough into both realistic and fantastic shapes. Given the plasticity of dough, which can be shaped, cut, pressed, and formed as fancy dictates, plus a knowledge of the techniques of bread making, you can devise your own festive breads to suit today’s joyous occasions.

**MAKING, BAKING, AND SHAPING BREADS**

**Ingredients**

The majority of the recipes in this cookbook require all-purpose flour, sifted before measuring. All-purpose flour contains a large percentage of gluten, and gluten is the ingredient that makes the yeasty bubbles elastic enough to stretch without breaking. In most cases, butter is specified as the shortening because it gives the bread a special flavor, but you can substitute flavorless shortenings if you prefer. You can use either sweet or salted butter, but with sweet butter or unsalted shortening the amount of salt in the recipe should be increased by about ⅛ teaspoon for each ⅛ cup of shortening.

For a light, tender bread, the dough should be full of bubbles, contain the least possible amount of flour that will enable it to hold its shape, and be allowed to rise until it has stretched its bubbles almost, but not quite, to the breaking point. It should be made with live yeast, either compressed or dry. The expiration date on the dry yeast packages should be scrupulously observed, and only fresh compressed yeast used.

Yeast multiplies and flourishes at a temperature of about 80°-85°. Since this is higher than the kitchen temperature most of the year, a special incubating heat must be provided if the dough is to rise well. If you use a gas stove, you will probably find an area of the stove top that is moderately warmed by the pilot light. This is a good place to set dough to rise. You get the same gentle warmth if you put the bowl on an electric heating pad set at low or medium. The rising time depends on the amount of yeast in the dough, and also on the temperature. If bread is left to rise at room temperature (70°), it will take approximately twice as long to rise. Times given in this cookbook are approximate, and should be taken only as an estimate of the time it will take to make a particular bread.

Breads are sometimes greased during the rising, to prevent the formation of a dry crust over the top of the dough. (However, a stiff dough will form a crust even though it has been greased, and some of the doughs used to make ornamental loaves must be quite stiff.) Grease on the surface of dough will also prevent it sticking to another piece of dough, something it must do if you are making sculptured forms. Instead of greasing, closely cover the top of the dough with plastic wrap during rising. (Waxed paper does not work as well as plastic wrap: it softens when moist, and becomes hard to remove.)

**Baking**

All breads in this cookbook are baked in a preheated oven. The conventional oven takes at least 15 minutes to heat, a brick oven longer. A good oven thermometer is helpful in checking the thermostat of a conventional oven; it is essential in preheating a brick oven.

The walls of a brick oven take longer to heat than metal oven walls, so allow at least 30 minutes for preheating. As they also cool more gradually, the entire baking time in a brick oven is done at the same temperature.

The flavorful, crisp bottom crust that is the result of hearth baking can be made only in a brick oven, but your home oven can easily be adapted with lightweight firebricks, which come in a variety of sizes and shapes and can be purchased from any building supply company where fireplace materials are sold. Measure your oven, and buy enough bricks to cover one shelf, leaving at least 1" at each side to allow the heat to rise. To arrange the bricks, place the shelf in the lowest position. In an electric stove, this will be just above the heating coils. In a gas stove, remove the oven floor before setting the bricks on the bottom shelf.

Bake bread or rolls directly on the bricks. A baker uses a long-handled wooden shovel to slide his bread into the deep brick oven. In a home
The smallest refrigerator we make is in the big refrigerator we make.

You put meat in it, but that's the only similarity between our meat keeper and everyone else's. Amana's meat keeper is really a "refrigerator within a refrigerator."

Because it refrigerates while it stores. Lets you keep meat without spoiling, twice as long as ordinary meat keepers.

This meat keeper has a special cold control of its own. You can keep temperature as much as 10° colder than the rest of the refrigerator...perfect for fresh meat storage.

A separate jet of cold air surrounds the meat keeper pan, to cradle it in a blanket of cold (but no air blows directly on the meat itself.) This way, your meat stays fresh and flavorful longer.

Our "little refrigerator" is a bonus you get with our big refrigerators. Like the new 16.7 cubic foot freezer-at-the-top model (at right) and 22.3 cubic foot side-by-side (at left).

Just check these features: Fast freeze shelf, independent cold controls for both refrigerator and freezer compartiments (set one without affecting the other); adjustable cantilever shelves; butter conditioner; poisson plus Amana's exclusive chip, washable, acrylic-enamel. And Free-O'-Frost, too.

Whew!

How come no other manufacturer has so many features? No other knows refrigeration like Amana. Sample yourself at your Amana dealer.

Backed by a century-old tradition of fine craftsmanship.

Amana

Pat. Pend.
oven, you can use an open-ended cookie sheet. Grease the pan well and coat it liberally with cornmeal before the shaped loaf is set upon it for the last rising, and it will slide off easily. Use a separate cookie sheet for each loaf. Brush accumulated cornmeal from the bricks after each baking.

Breads should be baked as near to the center of a conventional oven as possible, and if the back of your oven is hotter than the front, you will need to shift loaves during baking to make them rise and brown evenly. If you are making an exceptionally tall or long loaf, measure your oven before you start, to be certain that you will have enough room. The risen loaf should be at least 2" away from any wall to ensure uniform baking.

Loaves with crisp crusts require a different baking temperature, line lowest shelf with foil around the loaf. If the sweet bread is to be iced, do this after, not before, it is reheated.

Loaves that are to be frozen after baking, line lowest shelf with aluminum foil, or use a separate cookie sheet. Brush the loaf with a little melted butter before, and again after, baking. For a crisp top crust, fill the oven with steam during baking by placing a pan of boiling water on the lower shelf.

Freezing

Breads can be successfully frozen after baking, but do not keep them more than three months, and be sure that the wrapping is completely air-tight. Use only the best freezer-wrap paper and carefully exclude all air. For a crisp top crust, fill the oven with steam during baking by placing a pan of boiling water on the lower shelf.

Kneading Bread

Basic long or round loaves are shaped by the pressure and direction of your hands when kneading the dough. The shaping should be done with the greatest possible economy of motion, since overworking of the dough can make the bread tough. The principal kneading of almost all breads is done as soon as the ingredients are first combined, and subsequent periods of rising not only tend to make the dough light, but also give it the gluten a rest so that it may lose some of its rubberiness.

The first kneading, which develops the elasticity of the gluten, gives the bread its chewy texture, is a job that requires muscle. The dough must be pushed, pummelled, stretched, and folded until it is thoroughly homogenized and the gluten has reached a rubbery peak. To knead the dough, push it away from you and into the bread board with the heels of your hands, your arms at a 45° angle to the board. Half-a-dozen such pushes will cause a stiff dough to elongate across the board. Give dough a quarter turn clockwise, fold it, and start the kneading process over again.

A few braids are made with a dough so soft that it will not hold its shape and remains sticky throughout the kneading. Such a dough may be kneaded either in the mixing bowl or on a board. It should be stretched and kneaded until it becomes elastic enough to leave your hand almost clean, when your fingers stick slightly out of the dough.

After dough has been vigorously kneaded, it tends to snap back into a round form from any shape you try to make. If you intend to make fancy designs, knead the dough, allow it to rise and rest, punch it down, and allow it to rise and rest again. The manipulation involved in making the shapes is sufficient to break down any large bubbles in the dough, and further kneading is not only unnecessary, it makes the dough much harder to shape.

Shaping Bread

For a long loaf, knead the dough gently but firmly away from you, cupping your hands over the top of the loaf and moving them along to exert pressure on the thickest part of the mass. When the loaf is long enough, point the ends by rolling the whole loaf away from you with your hands over the ends, your fingers outstretched and flat. If you prefer to round the ends, cup your hands around the ends of the loaf for the last three or four kneadings.

To make a large round loaf, cup your hands around the sides of the dough as you knead until it forms a round ball.

Small round forms of 1" or less in diameter can be made by rolling the dough between the palms of your hands. If the dough is very stiff, cracks and folds sometimes develop. Spread the mass gently until the cracks disappear. Medium-sized round forms—those more than 1" in diameter, but smaller than a loaf—may be made by holding the dough in your hand and folding the edges under until the top is perfectly smooth and round. Use the last method for forming the tops of bread mushroom (see page 171).

To form a ring, you can take a long loaf and bend it to join the ends, but the joint usually does not seal well and the loaves bakes crookedly. A more perfect ring starts with a round loaf shape. The shaping procedure is much like that used by bakers when they start to make a pot on his wheel.

First shape the dough to form a flattened ball. During the entire balance of the operation this ball should be kept moving in a circular motion, as if it were on a wheel, to prevent it sticking to the board. Turning the dough between your hands, gradually press downward with your thumbs toward the center of the loaf to make a well. Continue to press and turn until your thumbs touch the board and go through the dough to make a hole. Now put the fingers of your left hand into the hole, and support the dough on the outside with the fingers of your right hand as you continue to turn. Press both the inside and outside of the ring as you go to enlarge the hole.

Make the opening at least twice as large as you will want it when the loaf is baked, because in rising the dough will swell much more toward the center than toward the outside of the loaf.

A ring loaf may be baked on a cookie sheet, on a pizza pan, or in a funnel tin or ring mold. To make a rope, roll the required amount of dough between your palms until it is somewhat cylindrical, then place it on a floured board, and with your fingers outstretched and palms flat, roll it toward you, moving your hands apart as you roll. Certain loaves and many bread-on-bread decorations are made by rolling, braiding, knotting, or massing and twisting long ropes of dough. Very thin ropes to be used for stems, etc., can be made more even by finishing them under a flat tool, such as a pancake-turner.

Braided Bread

High on the list of traditional and festive breads come the braided breads—the Jewish challah, the Italian or Greek Easter breads with colored hard-cooked eggs tucked in the folds, the Scandinavian Christmas breads, and the star-shaped Swiss Christmas bread. Braids are made from ropes of dough, and once you have the techniques of braiding, from a simple 3-strand to a more complex 8-strand, at your fingertips, you can make up simple braided loaves and rolls or, more adventurously, experiment with the braids, piling them in varying sizes on top of one another or shaping them around the outside of a mold before baking so that they form baskets or compotes for buffet party tables.

To Make a One-Strand Braid

1. Using a little over half of long bread rope, make bend, and form large loop.

2. Pull long end through, making knot.

3. Twist open end of loop to form figure eight, pull long end through upper half of loop from underneath.

4. Tuck in loose ends to get braided loaf.
6 big differences plus 2 big ovens

Add up all the advantages you get with this new Tappan 400 Gas range—and go get it!

1. Instant on—instant off...only Gas gives you this quick cooking response.
2. See-for-yourself heat...it's easy to judge the visible Gas flame.
3. Complete controllability only with Gas. Infinite degrees of heat instead of just a few settings.
4. Smokeless broiling...Gas gives you clean, cool, closed-door broiling.
5. Two Gas "Keep Warm" ovens turn down automatically, keep meals ready-to-serve.
6. Prop-up top and removable oven liners for extra easy cleaning. All these advantages make the big difference with this new Tappan 400 and Gas. Choose coppertone, white or new Provincial decorator finish shown above. See the Tappan 400 at your Gas company or dealer now.

For clean, modern cooking,
Gas makes the big difference
...costs less, too
FESTIVE BREADS COOK BOOK continued

TO MAKE A THREE-STRAND BRAID

1. Arrange three ropes crisscross in a cookie sheet.

2. Braid from crossover-end.

Tuck ends under Braid from other end.

Braiding

For a one-strand braid, shape a rope 3½ times as long as you want the finished loaf to be. Using little more than half the rope, make a bend and form a large loop. Pull the long end through the loop to make a simple knot. Turn over the open end of the loop, to form a figure-8, and carry the long end through the upper part from underneath. Ease the tension in any part of the rope that was unduly stretched.

For a three-strand braid, shape three ropes, each 1½ times as long as you want to make the completed braid. Lay one of them lengthwise on a cookie sheet and place the other two across it at 0° angles. Braid from the crossover to the end, and tuck the ends of the ropes under the braid. Turn the pan, and repeat at the other end. If you wish to make a braided ring, bring the ends of theraid together and weave the ends, finishing each end underneath the braid.

For a five-strand braid, make five ropes of any desired length, but no more than ⅝" thick. Lay them on the bread board, joining the ends farthest from you and radiating toward the near ends, like rays in a sundial. Number their positions, 1 to 5. Each time a strand is moved, push the others along to occupy all five positions. Thus, if 1 is moved over 3, 2 moves into the number 1 position, 3 into number 2 position, and 1 is now number 3. The moves in weaving a five-strand braid are: 2 over 3, 5 over 2, 1 over 3. Repeat this sequence until theraid is completed, and join ends.

For an eight-strand braid, make eight ropes, and join farthest ends as for the five-strand braid. The same rules apply here as in the previousraid, except that some moves go through two positions. The first move, which is not repeated, is 8 under 7 and over 1. Then 2 under 3 and over 8, 1 over 7 and under 6, and so on. Repeat these four moves to the end of the braid, and join ends.

Stir in ⅔ cups of the flour and stand the bowl in a warm place until the mixture is light and lively, about 1½ hours. Add the oil, eggs, and the balance of the flour and turn out on a floured board to knead. This should be a fairly stiff dough, sticky when first kneaded, but quickly working up into a manageable mass that needs no additional flour on the board. Return to bowl, cover with plastic wrap, and let it rise until double, about 1½ hours. Punch down, and allow to rise again. Turn out on a floured board and divide the dough to make two loaves.

Professional bakers braid challah in a multiple-strand braid of 5, 6, or 8 strands. This recipe uses the easiest form made with two three-strand braids, a small one piled on top of a larger one. Divide the dough for one loaf into four equal parts. Take three parts and form each one into a rope about 15" long, slightly tapered at the ends. Braid them according to directions for a three-strand braid and arrange on a baking sheet, ends tucked under.

Divide the fourth part into three equal sections, and form each section into tapered 15" ropes. Braid these smaller ropes in the same way. Press the edge of your hand into the center of the first braid, creasing it slightly from end to end. Lay the small braid into the depression in the large one, and tuck all ends under. If the braids were perfectly uniform from end to end, with no undue tension at any point, the second braid would remain exactly on top of the first. In the lower braid was somewhat uneven, it will rise unevenly and may tip the small braid off on one side or the other.

Allow the braided loaves to rise for about 45 minutes, or until doubled. Brush them with egg wash, and sprinkle with poppy seeds. Bake in a preheated 425° oven for 15 minutes; reduce heat to 350° and bake 45 minutes longer.

SHAPEP AND SCULPTURED BREADS

The art of decorating and shaping bread is almost akin to sculpture, with the dough your clay. Some of the most delightful (although not so edible) festive and wedding breads are those decorated with applied bread-on-bread decorations of raised designs or three-dimensional figures of birds, flowers, fruit, leaves. The techniques are not as difficult as you might imagine. Applied decorations can be cut or shaped from thin sheets of bread dough, moistened with water, and attached to a plain loaf. The three-dimensional figures mostly start with a ball or rope of dough which is then flattened, molded, or twisted with the hands into the desired shape. Once you have mastered the art of working with dough, you can invent your own decorations.

Ukrainian Paska

3 tablespoons plus 1 teaspoon sugar
3% package dry yeast
4 cups flour
1 ¼ cups lukewarm milk
8 cups flour, sifted
3 eggs, slightly beaten
1 ½ spooned salt
1 egg beaten with 1 tablespoon water

Put the 1 teaspoon of sugar and the yeast in a 3-quart bowl and dissolve in water comfortably hot to the hand. Stir in the milk and 2/3 cups of the flour. Allow to rise in a warm place until light and bubbly, about an hour. Then add the eggs, the 3 tablespoons of sugar, butter, salt, and 5 cups of the flour. Turn out on a lightly floured board and knead until elastic. Divide the dough into two portions, ⅔ in one portion (this will be used for ornamenting the leaves) and ⅓ in the other. Return the larger portion to the bowl, cover it with plastic wrap, and set it to rise in a warm place. Spread the remaining flour on the board and knead until smooth of it into the smaller section as is necessary to make a simple knot. Turn this to rise in a second bowl, closely covered with plastic wrap. When the two doughs have risen to double their size, punch them down and allow them to rise again.

Turn the larger portion of dough out on a board and shape into one large or two small loaves. This amount of dough fills one deep 10" or two smaller round pans. (Saucepans with metal handles are good substitutes.) Allow the loaves to rise about halfway before decorating the tops.

Paska is a traditional Easter bread so the decoration is always a cross or a fancy variation on the cross shape. Most of the variations take the form of scrolls on the ends of the cross arms, or crossed braids, or crosses embellished with rosettes, holly, or flowers. To make a scrolled cross, form two ropes one about little longer than the other, and join one at the center of the cross and one in each space between the arms. With scissors, snip the tops of the chains at about ¼" intervals to make the rosette petals. To ensure even rising of the loaf in the oven, the loaves are dotted with regular 1" intervals around the edge of the loaf, as close to the pan as possible.

Bake for 15 minutes in a preheated 425° oven. Remove from the oven and brush with the egg wash. Reduce heat to 350°, return to the oven and bake 45–60 minutes more. The time will depend upon whether the loaves are large or small. The bread will shrink from the pan when finished. Watch the loaves while they finish baking, the high spots on the decoration may become too brown. When they have browned enough, cover the finished portions only with foil to prevent scorching.

TO DECORATE PASKA

1. Lay rope across paska, slit each end of rope with scissors.

2. Turn back cut ends to form scrolls. Repeat for cross.


4. For even rising, snip loaf edge at 1" intervals.

E & GARDEN, MAY, 1967
Harvest Loaf

Until quite recently it was the custom in some European countries to set aside the last sheaf of wheat cut in the field to make the harvest loaf. This loaf was intricately decorated, and displayed at the harvest festival both to celebrate the crop and to honor the deity of the grains. After the festival, the loaf was usually kept as a decoration, and since it was seldom eaten, it mattered little whether it was somewhat dry and tough. The following dough can be used for plaque shapes such as the harvest loaf, a sunburst, a Valentine heart, or brood figures and other shapes of your devising. It is important when working with this dough to keep it, except for the portion being shaped, closely covered to prevent it drying out. Leftover dough can be formed into round or long rolls or leaves and baked in the brick oven at 425°, with or without steam, depending on whether you want the crust to be crisp or not.

1 teaspoon salt
2 cups warm water
1 package dry yeast
1 cup sifted flour
2 tablespoons melted shortening
1 egg beaten with 1 tablespoon water

Put the salt in a 3-quart bowl and dissolve in water comfortably hot to the hand. Sprinkle yeast over the surface. When dissolved, add 2 cups of the flour and allow to rise in a warm place until bubbly, about 1 hour.

Add the balance of the flour and the shortening, and knead until very smooth and elastic. This will be a very stiff dough. Put in bowl, cover closely with plastic wrap, and allow to rise in a warm place until doubled, about 1½ hours. Remove the covering and punch down. Cover again, and allow to rise once more, about 1 hour. At the end of this period the dough will be ready to shape.

To make a harvest loaf or plaque, roll out resting dough ¼ inch thick. Transfer the dough to a greased cookie sheet. Lay an inverted floured plate on it and cut around the plate with a sharp knife. Remove the excess dough and the plate. Set aside to rise at room temperature while you prepare the decorations from excess dough. Make all the pieces for your design before you apply any of them to the loaf. As each piece is formed, put on a plate and cover with plastic wrap to prevent drying. When all are ready, assemble the composition, moistening either the loaf or the pieces with water to make them stick. Immediately place the completed loaf in a preheated 425° oven. After 10 minutes in the oven, the surface should be dry and set. Take loaf from the oven, and carefully brush the surface with the egg wash. Return it to the oven to brown.

Harvest Loaf Decorations

Leaves: Roll sheet of dough ¼ inch thick. Cut out leaf shapes with a sharp knife or leaf cutter. To apply leaves, moisten the undersides with a drop of water and lay them on the loaf. Press them into place and mark the center veins at the same time by making a dent with the back of a knife blade.

Wheat: Make wheat stems according to directions for ropes, rolling each stem ⅛ to ⅜ thin. To assemble the sheaf, pile moistened stems on top of each other, and bind together with a small dough band or braid. Form wheat heads like leaves, but press them into firm contact with the loaf by marking a herringbone pattern in each head with a sharp, pointed knife. Position heads after the stems have been put on the plaque, allowing some of them to overlap.

Fruit: Roll dough between your palms into balls of the required size. Flatten or elongate each one to represent a particular fruit. Moisten its underside to make it stick and place it on the loaf. Cut a sharp hole in the bottom of the fruit to represent its blossom end. Add stems and leaves. Grapes may be made by forming a cluster of marble-size balls. Give each bunch a grape leaf, a stem, and a tendril, made by spiraling a thin stem.

Sunburst

Greas the flat bottom of a 12" pizza pan, but not the rim. Roll a sheet of harvest-loaf dough % thick and large enough to cover the pan. Trim it to fit within the rim. Insert a floured 9" plate in the center of the pan and, with scissors, snip the dough from the inside edge of the pan up to the plate at ⅛ intervals. As each segment is cut, twist it over in one complete turn and press its end to the rim of the pan. Remove the plate. For the sun’s eyeballs, roll two round dough balls about ⅛ inch in diameter, and point them at each end. Place them about 1½ apart in the center of the dough plaque. To make eyelids, cut two ⅛ ellipses from a ⅛-thick sheet of dough. With a knife blade, press the upper edge of each lid to make it thin. Moisten the bottom edge and set the eyelid in place. Press and moisten the top of the joint to blend it into the plaque. Make a tapered rope about 3/16 thick at the center and about ½ long. Place it, ends curling upward in a smile, where the upper lip would be. Moisten and press the upper edge into the plaque. Make a slightly thinner tapered rope about 3" long, moisten and press it into place for the lower lip. Put the completed plaque immediately into a preheated 425° oven. After the dough is set (about 10 minutes), brush the entire top with egg wash. Return to the oven to brown.

To Make Sunburst

1. Lay dough on pizza pan, plate in center. Snip uncovered dough at ⅛ intervals, twisting strips.
2. Remove plate. Make eyes, lids from dough balls, strips.
3. Make thin tapered ropes for two lips, press into place for mouth.

Bread hearts, newly minted from the oven, make an enchanting centerpiece for a Valentine’s Day, engagement, or anniversary party. The hearts (to be looked at, then taken home as souvenirs) are heaped on a cutting basket tied with a flourish of red ribbon, ringed with cœur de crème baskets filled with ripe strawberries, to eat with powdered sugar as dessert.

Valentine Heart

Make a heart-shaped paper pattern about 9" to 10" across, and 9" to 10" high. Roll harvest-loaf dough % thick and a little larger than the pattern. Lay on baking sheet and tightly trace the heart pattern on it with a dull knife that will not cut the dough. Using a cutter about 1⅛ inch in diameter (a cap from a gallon bottle is good for this purpose), cut scallops just within the heart outline, removing excess dough as you cut. Cover the heart with plastic wrap and allow it to stand at room temperature while you make the stems, roses, and leaves, putting them on a plate covered with plastic wrap until all are made. To assemble the valentine, moisten each decoration before positioning—a small amount of water on a fingertip is sufficient, if you use too much, it will tend to make the decoration lose its form in baking. After the decorations have been added, bake the valentine immediately in a preheated 425° oven. Bake for 10 minutes or until the top of the dough is dry and partly set, then brush with egg wash. Return to the oven until brown.

Valentine Decorations

Stems: Make 5 ropes ¼" to ⅜" thick and 4" or 5" long. Place the stems on the heart first, and make a bowknot of the same size rope.

Roses: For each rose, cut 4 circles from a sheet of dough % thick. Moisten the bottom half of one of the circles, and roll it into a tight cylinder, pinching the bottom to make it stick. Moisten the outside bottom edge of the cylinder and wrap another circle around it, leaving the top edge of the second circle free. Turn the bud around, and repeat with a third circle on the other side. Turn again, and add the fourth circle. Bend back the free top edges slightly, like the curling petals of an unfolding bud. Press the bottom portion of the bud firmly together, moisten the back, and press it into the top of one of the stems on the heart.

TO MAKE SUNBURST

1. Lay dough on pizza pan, plate in center. Snip uncovered dough at ⅛ intervals, twisting strips.
2. Remove plate. Make eyes, lids from dough balls, strips.
3. Make thin tapered ropes for two lips, press into place for mouth.

HOUSE & GARDEN, MAY,
Leaves: Cut three or five elliptical pieces, each 1 1/2" long, for each compound rose leaf. With the tines of a fork, prick indentations along the edge of each leaflet. Moisten the back of the leaflet, lay it on the stem, and press it into place with the edge of a fork or the back of a knife, marking the midrib at the same time.

**TO MAKE VALENTINE HEART**

1. Trace heart shape on dough. Cut out edge in scallop shapes.

2. For rose, roll dough circle into cylinder; wrap other circles around it for petals.

3. Decorate heart with dough roses and leaves. Press leaves to stem with edge of fork.

4. Bake the heart at 375° as it is decorated.

**Bread Figures**

To make a bread girl, roll three graduated balls of harvest loaf dough for the head, bodice, and skirt. Flatten balls and position on a greased cookie sheet, moistening surfaces where they meet. Make ropes of the correct length for arms, small balls for feet and eyes. Use an applied bit of dough marked with fork tines for hair, and small balls for feet and eyes. Use an applied flat midrib at the same time.

**Kipfel Dough**

This dough, which is more flavorful than the harvest-loaf dough, is good for sculptured forms such as doves, frogs, owls, fish, and many animals. If you use it for forms, take care not to brush with butter any parts that you want to stick together. Tops may be brushed with butter or made with a whole egg beaten with 1 tablespoon water, before baking.

1/2 cup warm water
1 package dry yeast
1 cup milk
6 tablespoons butter
1 teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon sugar
4 cups sifted flour

Put the water in a 3-quart bowl and sprinkle the yeast on top. While the yeast softens, heat the milk with the butter until the butter melts. Add salt and sugar, and, when the milk is cool enough, the yeast. Stir in 1 1/2 cups of flour, and allow to rise in a warm place until light and bubbly, about 1 hour.

Add the balance of the flour and turn out on a floured board. Knead for 1 minute. Return to bowl and cover closely with plastic wrap. Allow to rise until double.

**Dove**

Start with a ball of kipfel dough about the size of a large egg. Roll out with a rolling pin to form a triangle about 8" on the longest side and about 5 1/2" deep. This should give you a sheet about 3/4" to 1/2" thick. Do not cut to shape—make the triangle entirely by rolling. Fold over each of the points adjoining the long side so that they overlap, moistening the inside of the last edge to seal. Lift the resulting wedge-shaped figure and turn it over, placing it on a greased cookie sheet. The point of the wedge-shaped section will be the dove’s head. Lift the head, pinching the point to make the bill and bending the neck back over the body about 1/2" behind the point. Moisten the dough in the crease, and press the head into place, still holding it by the bill. With the edge of a fork, crease the back sharply to mark the wings, cutting entirely through the last inch of the dough to free the wing tips. With the back of the fork press tines down to make a feather pattern on the dove’s tail. Brush the dove with a mixture of 1 egg beaten with 1 tablespoon water and bake immediately in a preheated 450° oven until browned all over, about 20-25 minutes.

**TO MAKE DOVE**

1. Roll dough triangle. Fold over points at sides so they overlap. Moisten to seal.

2. Turn dough over; placing it on a well-greased cookie sheet.

3. Lift point and bend back to make the head. Pinch point for bill.

4. With edge of fork, make creases for wings, cutting through last inch of dough.

5. With back of fork, press tines to make tail feathers.

**Owl**

Take a tablespoon of kipfel dough, and roll between your palms into a pear-shaped ball. Place it on a greased cookie sheet, and flatten it with the heel of your hand. Pinch two ears at the top of the small end, and two feet at the bottom of the large end. With the tines of a fork, prick a pattern to indicate feathers piecing almost through the dough to the cookie sheet. Press two hollows with your fingertips to make the eye sockets, and fill them with moistened 1/2" balls of dough. Brush with a whole egg beaten with 1 tablespoon of water, and bake immediately in a preheated 450° oven until brown.

**Fantasy centerpiece for a children’s party:**

a twig tree laden with solemn owls and fluttering doves, both made from bread (owls are attached with strong glue, dowels with ribbons). Forest floor sprouts bread mushrooms, a carpet of parsley moss, paths of pebble candles. Bread initials are take-home favors.

**Breadstick Dough Mushrooms**

1 package dry yeast
3/4 cup warm water
2 cups sifted flour
3/4 cup milk
1 teaspoon sugar
1 teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons melted butter

Put yeast in a 3-quart bowl and soften in water comfortably hot to the hand. Stir in 1 cup of the flour and knead until smooth on a lightly floured board. Return to the bowl, cover closely with plastic wrap, and allow to rise in a warm place until doubled, about 1 hour.

Combine the rest of the ingredients and knead lightly on a floured board until smooth. Add the yeast dough, and knead the two together until they are thoroughly blended. Return to the bowl, cover, and allow to rise until doubled. Punch down and allow to rise again.

Divide the dough into 24 pieces. Roll 6 of the pieces under the hands, making ropes about the size of pencils. Cut each stick into 3. Place on buttered baking sheets about 1" apart. Form the remaining 18 pieces into round balls by tucking the edges under the chunks of dough until the tops are perfectly smooth. Place them 2" apart on cookie sheets. Brush sticks and tops of balls with milk, allow to rise again. Bake sticks in a preheated 425° oven for 10 to 15 minutes, or until crisp and golden, and the balls in a 450° oven for 15 minutes. As soon as they come from the oven, make a small round hole in the bottom of each round roll and insert a breadstick into it.
Italian Bread

2 cups warm water  
1 tablespoon salt  
1 teaspoon sugar  
2 packages dry yeast  
6½ cups sifted flour

Pour the water into a 3-quart mixing bowl. Add salt and sugar, and sprinkle yeast over the surface of the water. When dissolved, stir in 2 cups of the flour and allow to rise in a warm place until bubbly, about 1 hour.

Add the balance of the flour and turn out on a floured board. Knead until smooth, and until the dough no longer sticks to the board or your hands. Return to the bowl, cover with plastic wrap, and allow to rise in a warm place until doubled. Punch down and allow to rise again.

Divide the dough in half, and shape in 2 long or 2 round loaves. Put each loaf on a greased cookie sheet strewn with cornmeal, and allow to rise. Five minutes before it is ready for the brick oven, slash the loaves — round loaves in an X-pattern, long loaves diagonally at 4” intervals. Slide the loaves onto firebricks preheated to 425°. Bake for 35–45 minutes, depending upon thickness of the loaves.

The loaves may be baked with a pot of boiling water in the oven for true Italian bread crispness. Another way, used by French and Italian bakers to get a crisp crust, is to perform the entire shaping operation with water. This is a difficult feat for the amateur because each loaf must be shaped with the least amount of handling. If you want to try it, a tile table or stone slab is the best surface on which to work. Flow water over it, wet your hands, and dip the dough briefly in water before shaping. Italian dough is also good for making braided shapes.

Panettone

Italian panettone, like American coffee cake, may be made with a slightly sweetened bread dough, or it may be very rich and heavily fruited like the one below. At Christmas the Italians bake their Panettone di Natale, one of the richer versions.

2 packages dry yeast  
1½ cups warm milk  
8 cups sifted flour  
5½ pound butter  
1 cup sugar  
3 egg yolks  
6 eggs  
1 teaspoon vanilla  
1 cup black seedless raisins  
1 cup white raisins  
2 cups mixed candied fruit  
Sliced blanched almonds

Soften the yeast in the warm milk in a 3-quart bowl and add ½ cup of the flour. Stand in a warm place until the sponge is light and lively, about 1 hour. Cream the butter and sugar until light in the large bowl of the electric mixer. Beat in the egg yolks, one at a time, and the vanilla. Add the yeast sponge and 3 cups of the flour, and beat at low speed for 5 minutes. Stir in the fruit by hand, then 3½ more cups of flour. Turn out on a board spread with the remaining cup of flour, and knead in as much of it as is necessary to make the dough leave the bowl clean. Return to the bowl, cover with plastic wrap, and allow to rise in a warm place until double, about 3 or 4 hours.

Butter two 9” ring molds, Turk’s-head molds, fluted molds, or turret molds. Arrange slices of almonds in a pattern within the molds. Divide the dough, and shape to fit the molds. Allow to rise until double, about 2 hours.

Bake in a preheated 425° oven for 10 minutes, then reduce the heat to 350° and continue to bake for 35–50 minutes longer, depending upon the size and shape of the loaf.

Meanwhile make a glaze by mixing 2 table­spoons melted butter, 2 tablespoons brands, 2-3 tablespoons heavy cream and 2 cups sifted confectioners’ sugar until smooth. As soon as loaves come from the oven, coat them with the glaze and decorate with candied fruits and nuts if desired.

Kulich

Kulich is a traditional Russian Easter bread, baked in a tall cylindrical loaf. In Russia, the initials KV (the first letters of words meaning “Christ is risen”) were incised in the top of the loaf. You may decorate your cake with initials, if you wish, or follow instructions for decorating the top with a flower.

½ cup warm milk  
1½ packages dry yeast  
1½ cup sugar  
1½ cup melted butter  
1 teaspoon vanilla  
1 teaspoon ground cardamom  
Grated zest of 1/2 lemon  
Pinch of saffron  
1 teaspoon salt  
3 egg yolks, slightly beaten  
4½ cups sifted flour  
1½ cup blanched sliced almonds  
1 cup mixed candied fruits  
½ cup confectioners’ sugar  
1 tablespoon lemon juice  
Cherries, nuts, etc., for decoration

Put milk in a 3-quart bowl and sprinkle yeast over it. When the yeast dissolves, add the sugar, butter, vanilla, cardamom, lemon zest, saffron, salt, and egg yolks. Remove ¼ cup of this mixture, and knead in ½ cup of the flour. Put this portion, which will be used to make the flower for the top of the loaf, into a small bowl. Cover it closely with plastic wrap, and set it in a warm place to rise. Add the nuts and fruit to the balance of the liquid, and gradually stir in the rest of the flour. Turn out on a floured board and knead until elastic. Return to the bowl, cover with plastic wrap, and allow to rise again.

Grease a 2-pound coffee can or other tall container. The utensil should be tall enough (or be built up with an aluminum foil collar) to hold a little more than 2 quarts. However, the height of your oven may be a limiting factor; don’t make the loaf higher than the oven.

Make a cylinder of the fruit dough, and slip it into the greased pan. Push it down to fill the corners, and flatten the top. Make a flattened ball of the plain dough, its diameter 1½"–2" less than the diameter of the pan. With scissors, snip 5 equally spaced cuts in the edge of the ball, each cut extending almost to the center. Place the ball on top of the loaf. With thumbs and forefingers, pinch both edges of each petal, turning the corners inward, to make a depression in side each corner. Finally, push a deep depression in the center of the flower.

Pain d’Epice

Prunes, candied cherries, currants, pineapple to decorate fluted mold  
3 tablespoons butter  
¾ cup dark brown sugar  
1 egg plus 1 egg yolk  
1 cup brown corn syrup  
¾ cup strong black coffee  
1½ teaspoons cinnamon  
1½ teaspoons soda  
1 tablespoon salt  
5 cups sifted flour  
2 cups mixed chopped raisins, currents, and almonds

Soak the prunes overnight. In the morning remove the pits, being careful not to spoil the shape of the prunes. Arrange prunes, cherries, and pineapple in a well-buttered fluted 3-quarter mold, filling the hollows in the bottom of the pan with the fruit.

Blend the butter and brown sugar in the large bowl of the electric mixer. Add the egg and egg yolk and beat until light. Mix the corn syrup and the coffee in another bowl. Mix and sift the cinnamon, soda, and salt with 4½ cups of the flour. Mix the chopped fruits and nuts with the remaining ¼ cup flour. Add the sifted dry ingredients to the egg mixture alternately with the liquids. When thoroughly blended, fold in the raisin-nut mixture. Spoon the batter carefully into the prepared pan. Bake in a preheated 325° oven for about 1½–1¾ hours, or until the bread shrinks from the sides of the pan.

DECORATIVE FRUIT BREADS

While the doughs in the previous recipes have been simple, straightforward, and malleable, there is another category of festive breads especially suitable for birthdays, anniversaries, weddings, and any occasion when they might, in fact, be called on to replace the conventional cake. These are the luscious rich fruit breads. While they do not lend themselves to shaping with the hands, they can be baked in molds that give them form, glazed, and decorated before or after baking. One of the most famous of these is the Italian panettone, which we show on page 161 tiered and decorated for a wedding breakfast.

Cherries, nuts, etc., for decoration

Put milk in a 3-quart bowl and sprinkle yeast over it. When the yeast dissolves, add the sugar, butter, vanilla, cardamom, lemon zest, saffron, salt, and egg yolks. Remove ¼ cup of this mixture, and knead in ½ cup of the flour. Put this portion, which will be used to make the flower for the top of the loaf, into a small bowl. Cover it closely with plastic wrap, and set it in a warm place to rise. Add the nuts and fruit to the balance of the liquid, and gradually stir in the rest of the flour. Turn out on a floured board and knead until elastic. Return to the bowl, cover with plastic wrap, and allow to rise again.

Grease a 2-pound coffee can or other tall container. The utensil should be tall enough (or be built up with an aluminum foil collar) to hold a little more than 2 quarts. However, the height of your oven may be a limiting factor; don’t make the loaf higher than the oven.

Make a cylinder of the fruit dough, and slip it into the greased pan. Push it down to fill the corners, and flatten the top. Make a flattened ball of the plain dough, its diameter 1½"–2" less than the diameter of the pan. With scissors, snip 5 equally spaced cuts in the edge of the ball, each cut extending almost to the center. Place the ball on top of the loaf. With thumbs and forefingers, pinch both edges of each petal, turning the corners inward, to make a depression in side each corner. Finally, push a deep depression in the center of the flower.

Allow the dough to rise until doubled. Bake 34–45 minutes in a preheated 350° oven. Allow to cool for 10 minutes before turning out of the container. When cool, cover the top with a glaze made of the confectioners’ sugar and lemon juice. Decorate the top with cherries, whole almonds, etc. This loaf is sliced in rounds, starting with the bottom and working up to the decorated top.
Jellied Orange Consommé

2 envelopes (2 tablespoons) unflavored gelatin, 3 cups rich chicken broth, 3 cups strained orange juice, 2 cloves, 1 orange, thinly sliced.

Soften the gelatin in 1/4 cup cold water. Heat the chicken broth, orange juice, and cloves. Add the softened gelatin and stir until dissolved. Remove the cloves. Chill until firm. Break up the jellied soup with a fork and serve in bouillon cups. Garnish each cup with orange slices. Serves 6.

Variation: For hot orange consommé, omit the gelatin.

for the perfect cocktail... just add liquor

Choose your favorite TAHITI JOE mix, add the liquor suggested on the label—rum, gin, vodka, tequila, brandy or whisky—then mix as directed. Quick, easy, inexpensive and delicious—TAHITI JOE, the “can’t miss” authentic cocktail mixers. They’re great!

Send for free recipe folder

TAHITI JOE CO., DEPT. HG
EL SEGUNDO, CALIF. 90245

P.S. Send 25¢ for basting mop and cook book

Honest to Goodness CHAR-BROIL is the Finest Cast Iron Cooker you can Buy!

The secret’s in the cast iron—that traps heat evenly, spreads it smoothly. And gives you the credit for old-fashioned flavor—for smoking, grilling, shish-ka-bobbing. Char-Broils, we’d like to add, can last a lifetime.
Hard-To-Find "Bake 'N Serve"

AU GRATIN DISHES

In this quartet of ramekins you can bake and serve everything from seafood to shredded eggs, bubbling baked beans to broccoli in cheese sauce. Just like the finest continental restaurants! Our imported 6½" ovenproof set goes from the oven right to the table, saving extra serving dishes. Heat-retaining ironstone keeps food piping hot, too. Glazed white finish goes with any china pattern. A remarkable value for a set of this quality; also makes an impressive gift.

AU GRATIN DISHES Set $2.69 postpaid
(6 set of 12—$7.49 ppd.)

Mail orders filled promptly.
Money-back guarantee.

COLONIAL GARDEN
Dept. N.G.S. Valley Stream, N. Y. 11582

FRUIT SHERBET COMPOTE SET

The prettiest set we've seen for serving fruit, ice cream or sherbet. Set consists of four footed compotes and four soucers, all in genuine porcelain. A different black and white fruit design decorates each white compote. The interiors of the compotes are each a different color (orange, yellow, blue and green) with matching soucers.

8 pc. Dessert Set $3.98
16 pc. Dessert Set $7.50
Please add 50¢ postage for 8 pc. set. 75¢ postage for 16 pc. set.

FERRY HOUSE
Dept. G-57
Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

BAKING AIDS

A unique set of imported pastry brushes which are perfect for home use. Their light beechwood handles and fine white bristles lend simplicity to the most delicate application. In addition to these excellent brushes, the set includes a rubber spatula with a wooden handle which is unequalled by any other kitchen aid.

1½" Pastry Brush
1 1½" Pastry Brush
1" Pastry Brush
Rubber Spatula

$2.00 Complete Set

Write for complete catalog.
Prepaid anywhere in the U. S. A.
No C. O. D.'s please.

Bazar Français
1875-1957
686 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. 10011

Egg Cooker

Boil 1 to 4 eggs electrically they'll whistle when they're done. Shuts off automatically when eggs are as you like them; soft, medium or hard boiled. 6½" white ceramic. Pretty enough for table use. Cord included. We pay postage.

4449 Egg Boiler $2.98

GRACIOUS LIVING
D-1018 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864
air for parsley
ad for watercress, mint, dill, her delicate garnishes as well. metal-coated 5” basket for giving
em a good washing, or to hold
rice. $1.29. Tin grater, 4” dia.,
th carrying handle; turner on
both sets the quick-action grating in
motion. $1.79. Both imported from
ance. Ppd. Here’s How Co., Inc.,
St., Hicksville, N.Y. 11581.

freeze it, heat it
half the time! Stainless steel
’s aluminum fins gather heat;
don inside carries it to inside of
at, cooks it evenly, keeps juices
. For oven- and water-cooking,
Frosting. Pins also freeze—point
’s fins up; heat’s taken out like
thinnest 1” disk. Each.
4/5 ppd. (anywhere in USA) No C.O.D.
ZIP CODE PLEASE
SEND FOR
FREE CATALOGUE
FOR THE GIFT YOU’D LIKE TO KEEP
Sawdust Gallery
133 E. 54 St., N.Y., N.Y. 10022

NUT BREAD PANS
Everybody loves warm bread, but it’s
even better baked in round ridged loaves.
Use them for bread loaves and party
cakes, for meat loaf and fish mousses, for
molded salads and jello desserts. Use one
round ridged pan for salad or cake. Wire
two together for a fully-rounded “log”
loaf. Set of 2 aluminum, small 7” pans,
$1.50; two large 11” pans, $2.50. Postpaid.
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for Free Catalog.

Gifts & Gadgets of DALLAS
6325-B GASTON AVE. DALLAS, TEXAS 75214
1967

How entertaining can a cookbook be?

Nashville Seasons is the most in­
trigating cookbook you ever
thumbed through. The Junior
League of Nashville publishes it.
The menus, the recipes (over
1,000 of them) and advice were
contributed by Nashville’s most
entertaining hostesses.

Mrs. Vernon Hutton, Jr.,
busts her Roast Wild Duck with
porter wine and orange juice. Mrs.
Livingfield More adds a cup of
pickle juice to the water when
boiling a Country Ham. And Mrs.
Erie E. Wilkinson makes Garlic
Grits with buttered cornflakes.

Nashville Seasons makes fas­
cinating reading. The recipes are
easy to follow. And the results
are guaranteed by generations
of Nashville gourmets and
gourmands.

Order Nashville Seasons for
yourself and your friends. Any
June bride would adore it. Send
$4 check (postage is paid) for
each copy to:

“Nashville Seasons”
Dept. HG.
3850 Green Hills
Village Drive
Nashville, Tenn. 37215

NAME

STREET

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE
If you want to get more cleaning power out of your dishwasher, put more cleaning power into it.

New fortified Electrasol now has extra power... 20% more active cleaning ingredients than any other leading brand. That's what it takes for brighter, more sparkling dishes.

THE PACKABLE KITCHEN

Page 134:

Refrigerator, walnut vinyl door; custom-made mobile cart; portable television, 12" screen, $99.95, all by General Electric.

Table, butcher-block top, 36" diam., 291/2" h., molded cast iron base, $110.50; Bentwood chairs, $16.95 ea., J & D Brauner, 296 Bowery, New York, N. Y., 10012.

Tablecloth fabric, "Quinterno" 48" w. cotton and rayon, $2.50 yd., Penco Fabrics.

Coffee pot, "Pressure Perk" chrome on copper, walnut handle and finial, flavor-control settings, 10-cup, $38.95, Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Automatic toaster, $30, Braun Electric.

Waffle iron/sandwich toaster, Teflon-coated, $29.98, Dominion Electric.

Adjustable Hi-Low television pole stand, brass-plated, $10.95, Holiday Gifts, 7635 Raritan St., Dept. 305-B, Denver, Colo., 80221.

Danish stoneware plates, $7.50 ea.; coffee pot, $20; flatware, stainless steel with teakwood handles, 6-pc. place setting, $14.75, Bonniers, Inc., 605 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022.

Striped earthenware bowl, $3.50, La Cuisinière. Danish stoneware covered casserole, large, $30; small, $12.50 ea., Bonniers. French stoneware mugs, $5 ea. 2 qt. pitcher, $8.50, La Cuisinière.

Ceramic porcelain cookware: "Normandy" 10" chicken fryer, $14; 10" fry pan, $9; 5-qt. casserole, $14; 21/2 qt. covered saucepan, $11. All from the Prestige line by Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co., Inc.

Covered ceramic casserole, 11/2 qt., $37.50, Hammacher Schlemmer.

Top right:
Food Preparation Center, enameled metal cabinet, wood chopping block top, includes mixer, blender, beater, juicer, meat grinder, salad slicer, shredder, coffee mill, ice crumb er, knife and sharpener, 18" w., 251/2" d., 365/8" h., $335.95, Ronson Corp.

Bottom left:
Portable refrigerator, walnut-finish vinyl-covered door, mobile cart custom-made, General Electric.

Games from Abercrombie & Fitch.

Bottom right:
Refrigerator, "Compact 7" 31/4" h., General Electric Co.

Mobile washer-dryer, 36" h., Maytag Co.

Custom Imperial Dishmobile, white enamel, cherry-wood top, 37" h., Frigidaire.

THE NEW LOOK

Pages 144 & 145:
Tufted sofas upholstered in "Zodiac" Naugahyde, 80" l., $300 ea.; mobile benches, 28" sq., $72 ea.; glass and steel tables, lamp table, 24" sq., 181/2" h., $79; cocktail table, 36" sq., 15" h., $99, all from In Group by Kroehler. Rug, "Sembio" nylon and Zefran, 43/4" x 65", $125, Regal Rugs, Inc.

Room divider, "Beadangles" clear plastic beads, 16 ft., Alano Ind.

Wallcovering, Mylar silver vinyl, 40" w., $3.50 yd., Industrial Plastics Supply Co.

High-intensity lamp, "Lytegem," $18.95, Lightolier.

Collage, "Writing" by Mary Bauer, from Galeria Bonino. Collage, "Sembyo" nylon and Zefran, 48" w., $99, all from In Group by Kroehler.

PLAYING CARDS INFORMATION

ALL PRICES APPROXIMATE. THROUGH DECORATORS OR STORE DECORATING DEPARTMENTS.

Continued on page 178
We guarantee it.
Either Sunbrella gives you a full five years' service or we replace every yard. That's a pretty safe bet since Sunbrella is made of 100% Acrilan* acrylic fiber. Which means it won't shrink or crack or peel or harden and it won't be affected by mildew or rot. So for heaven's sake be choosy about color and style. As choosy as if you'd be living with those Sunbrella awnings for life. You may be.

For literature, including a kit to show you how different awning styles will look on your house, write Glen Raven Cotton Mills, Inc., Glen Raven, North Carolina.

When you add Sunbrella awnings, for Pete's sake be picky about the style. They'll be hanging around for 5 years. At least.
Protect and beautify your home with Anchor all-aluminum Picket fence...an excellent example of charming and attractive fence. Its baked-on enamel finish won't chip or rust; never needs repainting. Or, set your home off with Anchor's aluminum Ranch Rail. Anchor is the world's largest fence-maker for the home. 

Only Anchor Fence protects children, pets and property...with such beauty and imagination.

One of many Anchor Privacy designs. All-aluminum, white or redwood color.

There's more! Anchor presents a wide variety of fences for every play, patio or pool area. In addition to Picket, Privacy and Chain Link, you may choose all-aluminum white Ranch Rail...or WOOD: stockade, paling, picket, post and rail. Let Anchor protect your family.

For other imaginative fence ideas, mail coupon for free color folder. Or call the Anchor branch or exclusive dealer in your city.

ANCHOR FENCE®

CELEBRATING OUR 75TH YEAR of protecting children, pets and property. Plants in Baltimore, Houston and Los Angeles.

GALEN CO., 15 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y., 10038

Page 145, top left: Sofa, upholstered in Naugahyde, 59" l., $260; bar on casters. "Hell-On-Wheels," laminated plastic; opens to 66" l., 19" w., $225; $119; plastic "dice" tables, 17" e., $30 ea.; glass and steel lamp table, 24" sq., 15/4" h., $79, all from the In Group by Kroehler.

Rug, "Desert Shadows," Capralon nylon, 6' x 9', $300, Regal Rugs, Inc.

Window shade from the Calcula Collection by Illinois Shade Co.

Stainless-steel ice bucket with wood top, 8" h., $30, Design Research, 53 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Danish tea cutting board with knife, $15, Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022

Mirrored cube boxes, 13 es., Scarabaeus, Ltd., 223 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Bottom left: Dinner plate, "Watson" stoneware, 45- pc. set, $69.95, Block Chima Co.

Bottom right: Armoire, 43" w., 19" d., 72" h., $399; tuxedo sofa covered in Everfast Fabrics' "Kalita" cotton print, 88" l., $320; high-back lounge chairs on casters, 45" h., $164 ea.; glass and steel cocktail table, 36" sq., 15" h., $99, all from the In Group by Kroehler.

Rug, "Desert Shadows," Capralon nylon, 6' x 9', $300, Regal Rugs, Inc.

Vertical blinds of Colony "Textina" shade cloth. Stanfield Chemical Co.

Mercury glass lamp, pleated paper shade, 23" h., $95, Willmar.

Basket, $15.50, Raymor.

Ceramic ashtrays, 16 e.; mirrored cube boxes, 13 es., Scarabaeus Ltd.

Page 147, top left: Chow table, ceramic tile top, 61/4" l., 16" h., $200; ottomans with vinyl upholstery, 21" sq., 12" h., $75 ea., from the In Group by Kroehler.

Yves saint laurent coffee maker, aluminum, 3-esp., $15.50, Design Research.

Laquered round tray, 111/2" diam., $2.30, Azuma, 666 Lexington Ave., N. Y., 10022

Diced-shaped card box, $15, Hammarber Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Mirrored cube box, $13, Scarabaeus.

Top center: Table mats, vinyl with foam backing, 12" x 18"., $1 ea., J. Stotter, Inc.

Black and white saucer, $5; pitcher, $8.50, Raymor.

Second row left to right: Filled chair on casters, 39" h., $330; matching bench, on casters, 28" sq., 14" l., $72, Kroehler.

Mushroom floor lamp, 56" h., $89, Raymor.

Laquered plates, $2.30 ea., covered bowls, $2.60 ea., Azuma.

Third row, left to right: Glass and steel cocktail table, 36" sq., 15" h., $99, Kroehler.

TRAY, 14" sq., $4, Scarabaeus. bottom row, left to right: Pillows, "JRM" cotton, 16" sq., $12 ea., Scarabaeus.


Lamp, "Ray-Glo" 6" sq., $15.50; 9" sq., $19.50, Raymor.

Rug, "Checkerboard" Capralon nylon, 6' x 9', $225, Regal Rugs, Inc.

AREA RUGS

Page 150, left: Area rug, "Harlequint" Acrilan, 9' x 12', $765, Cabin Crafts, Inc.

Page 150, right: and page 151: Antique Afghan and Bokhara rugs from M. H. Nahigian Inc.*

Page 152, top left: Area rug, "Flame Stitch" Avietta quality wool and nylon, 4' x 6', fringed ends, $59.95, Bigelow.

Top right: Area rug, "Danish Pillow" needlepoint pillow design, handmade in Portugal, F. Schumacher & Co.*

Bottom left: Area rug, "Regency" Fordey and nylon, 6' x 9' with double-knotted fringed ends, $59.99, Akdon Rugs, Inc.

Bottom right: Area rug, "Porteous" wool Wilton rug, with fringe, 6'10" x 9'10", $170, Karastan Rug Mills.

GALLERIES

Page 153, left: Area rug, "Caribe Capri" wool, designed by Pipan Saarinen Swanson, 4'6" x 6', $500, Monarch Rug Mills.

Bottom: Area rug, "Le Mistrall" wool, 8' x 12', $890, Gallaway Mills, Inc.

Page 155, top to bottom: "Infinity," Acrilan acrylic and modacrylic, 3 sq., $139, Cabin Crafts, Inc.

"Cally" wool, designed by Dorothy Liebes, 4' x 6', $235, Bigelow Custom Carpet.

"Radiance" Capralon nylon, 7 diam., $355, Regal Rugs Inc.

"Waltz" Capralon nylon and linen, 4' x 6', $175, Regal Rugs Inc.

"Trellis" Acrilan, 49" octagon, $44.50, Cabin Crafts, Inc.

FESTIVE SEDRES All festive breads made for H&G by Helen Fringold.

Pages 158 & 159: Flatware, "Spanish Provincial" sterling, 6-pc. place setting, $51; salad servers, $19.50; meat fork, $18.50; serving spoon, $16.25, Towle.

Dinnerware, "Seville" 16-pc. starter set, $42.50, Syracuse China, Inc.


Wooden salad bowl, 14" diam., $18, Hammarber Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022

Tablecloth, linen, 90" diam., $20; napkins, 75c ea., Leacock & Co. Louis XV chairs, Midtown Antiques, 1066 Second Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022


Napkins, linen, 17" sq., 30c ea., Fab...
Take the soft-spoken warmth of real golden elm...

The full-grained authority of regal dark walnut.

Then match and hand inlay them. You could have the unique, decorative beauty of an 8’ x 12’ wall costing up to $300.

Georgia-Pacific Inlaid Paneling gives you the same handcrafted luxury for $80.85.

I’m particularly interested in examples of Georgia-Pacific Inlaid Paneling using:

- Elm with Walnut Inlay
- Pecan with Walnut Inlay
- Cherry with Walnut Inlay
- Walnut with Pecan Inlay

Name

Address

City State Zip

See your G-P dealer or mail to:
Georgia-Pacific Corporation,
Dept. HC 647 Commonwealth Building,
Portland, Oregon 97204

GEORGIA-PACIFIC
THE GROWTH COMPANY
Samsonite designed a new foam-covered support.

This simple idea makes new Cushionaire the softest most comfortable outdoor furniture you can buy.

Samsonite has created a new concept of comfort in outdoor furniture. Created it with one simple idea.

Luxurious foam. Placed on a flexible slat. Sealed in decorative vinyl. Pads always spring back into shape. Mounted on a strong steel contoured frame finished with a double coat of outdoor baked enamel. The result: Comfort never experienced before. Upkeep and replacement problems reduced to negligible proportions. A unique Folding Serving Cart with compact, simple folding action and swivel wheels for easy steering is a new addition to the Samsonite Summer Furniture line. Table tops and Serving Cart trays are cast with marble powder, which resist wear and weathering even better than regular marble.

Visit your favorite furniture or department store now and find Samsonite's new Cushionaire Summer Furniture line.

Samsonite Cushionaire
Samsonite Corporation, Denver, Colorado 80217. Also makers of Samsonite Luggage.
Loeveseat $49.95, Rocker $37.95, Ottoman $17.95, Side Chair $29.95, Chaise Lounger $44.95, Lounge Chair $94.95, Marbelle Side Table $22.95, 42" Marbelle Umbrella Table $49.95, Folding Serving Cart with Marbelle Trays, $37.95. Color combinations available in Blue-Green, Orange-Yellow and Grey-Blue floral patterns.

SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY."
SHOPPING INFORMATION continued from page 178

lani & Cohn, Inc.
Flatware, "Diadem" sterling, 6-pc. place setting, luncheon size, $52.75, Reed & Barton.
Settings featuring "Diadem" sterling will be on display at Gump's, San Francisco; Shreve, Crump & Low, Boston; C. D. Peacock, Chicago; Georg Jensen, New York.
Dinnerware, "Constantine" china, 5-pc. place setting, $27.95; Franciscan Fine Dinnerware.
Glassware, "Firelight" iridescent hand-blown water and wine goblets, $45.00 ea., Fostoria Glass Co.
Tiffany vases, $250 to $525 ea., Lillian Nassau, 927 1/2 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022
Biedermeier side chairs, Doris Des- sauer Inc.*

Page 161:
Flatware, "White Paisley" sterling, 4-pc. place setting, $38.50, Gorham Silver Co.
Dinnerware, "Golden Dawn" china, Oxford Bone China.
Champagne goblets, "Brilliance," $10.05 ea., Lenox Inc.
Biedermeier side chairs, Doris Des- sauer Inc.*

STORE ADDRESSES
Connoisseur's Corner, Furniture Finds
Timesaving Specialists for the Kitchen
AZUMA
666 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022
LA BAZAAR DE LA CUISINE
232 East 52nd Street
New York, N. Y., 10022
REI CÉDÉ
43 Greenwich Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022
BLOOMINGDALE'S
Lexington Avenue at 59th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022
DESIGN GROUP
126 West Kinzie
Chicago, Ill., 60610
DESIGN RESEARCH
53 East 57th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022
MARIAN CAOFL.
North State Street
Chicago, Ill., 60601
GIMBELS
Broadway at 33rd Street
New York, N. Y., 10001
HALLS
1114 Grand Avenue
Kansas City, Mo.
INTERIORS ETC., LTD.
250 East 51st Street
New York, N. Y., 10022
THE ISLAND SHOP
Hilton Head Island, S. C., S928
LA COCINA
718 Greenhill Avenue
Wilmington, Del., 19905
LA CUISINIÈRE INC.
903 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10021
PETER LEWIS
6 East 48th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022
LORD & TAYLOR
Fifth Avenue at 38th Street
New York, N. Y., 10018
Macy's
Herald Square
New York, N. Y., 10001
MADISON GLASS
52 East 58th Street
New York, N. Y., 10022
MATHEW
603 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10022
PAMPERED KITCHENS, INC.
21 East 10th Street
New York, N. Y., 10003
PAPIRAS WEBB
1546 Second Avenue
New York, N. Y., 10028
THE POTTERY SHOP
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N. Y., 10020
VILLAGE KITCHEN SHOP
338 Bleecker Street
New York, N. Y., 10014

PLANING TO DECORATE
see the big, new, colorful issue of HOUSE & GARDEN DECORATING GUIDE

... on sale now ...

VERY GOOD FOR WOOD ... Shingles, Siding, Clapboards, Paneling

Cabot's STAINS
Preserve the wood, enhance the grain, never crack, peel, or blister.
These homes, 3,000 miles apart, have one feature in common ... the wood surfaces have been treated with Cabot's Stains. Cabot's Stains, in 57 unique colors, bring out the best in wood, are suitable for all lumber, rough-sawn or smooth, cost less to apply and maintain, grow old gracefully. Today the trend is toward stains.
Cabot's Stains, the original Stains and Standard for the nation since 1877.

CABOT'S OLD VIRGINIA TINTS
An oil-base paint to match the colors of our oil stains, ideal for trim of wood, metal, and masonry.

CABOT'S STAIN WAX for Interiors
Stains, waxes, seals in one operation ... provides a soft satin finish for woodwork, paneling, beams.

Samuel Cabot Inc.
516 S. Terminal Trust Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210
Send color cards on the following Cabot products:
Stains O V. Tints O Stain Wax

See next to last page for "WHERE YOU CAN BUY."
Entertain and relax in the delightful atmosphere of simple elegance with this handsome translucent glass partition.

outside or inside — you can brighten
and enliven your home with decorative glass while adding exciting beauty. Select from a wide variety of patterns from your nearby distributor of quality glass.

**MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY**
88 Angelica St. • St. Louis, Mo. 63147

**NEW YORK** • **CHICAGO** • **FULLERTON, CALIF.**

Start a Study
"Colors for the Young at Heart"

A new selection of paint colors for young-minded home decorators of all ages! Chosen for 1967 from the Colorizer spectrum of 1,322 paint colors. See these new colors in a brochure packed with lore on decorating, antiquing, interior and exterior color schemes. For your copy, send 25¢ to Colorizer Associates, 345 N. Western Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60612.

**COLORIZER PAINTS**

Entertain and relax in the delightful atmosphere of simple elegance with this handsome translucent glass partition.

Outside or inside — you can brighten and enliven your home with decorative glass while adding exciting beauty. Select from a wide variety of patterns from your nearby distributor of quality glass.

**MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY**
88 Angelica St. • St. Louis, Mo. 63147

**NEW YORK** • **CHICAGO** • **FULLERTON, CALIF.**

Enter your copy for a new free booklet, "Decorative Glass". Address Dept. 3.

**STORES DISPLAYING ROOMS WITH A NEW LOOK**

The following stores are re-creating the Kroehler "In" Group rooms on pages 144 to 147 . . . in full settings and vignettes.

- **ARIZONA**
  - Levitz Furniture Co. • Phoenix
- **CALIFORNIA**
  - Barker Brothers • Long Beach
  - Barker Brothers • Los Angeles
  - Breunor’s • Oakland
  - Breunor’s • Sacramento
  - The Emporium • San Francisco
- **COLORADO**
  - American Furniture Co. • Denver
- **CONNECTICUT**
  - H. M. Bullard Co. • New Haven
- **FLORIDA**
  - Maas Brothers • Tampa
- **ILLINOIS**
  - City Furniture Co. • Chicago
- **INDIANA**
  - William H. Block Co. Inc. • Indianapolis
- **IOWA**
  - Younker Brothers, Inc. • Des Moines
- **LOUISIANA**
  - Maison Blanche • New Orleans
- **MARYLAND**
  - Levenson & Klein • Baltimore
- **MASSACHUSETTS**
  - Jordan Marsh Co. • Boston
- **MINNESOTA**
  - Donaldson’s • Minneapolis
  - Donaldson’s • St. Paul
- **NEBRASKA**
  - Nebraska Furniture Mart, Inc. • Omaha
- **NEW JERSEY**
  - Bamberger’s • Newark
- **NEW MEXICO**
  - American Furniture Co. • Albuquerque
- **NEW YORK**
  - Abraham & Straus • Brooklyn
  - Dey Brothers • Syracuse
  - Gimbel’s • New York
  - Hess & Kelly, Inc. • Buffalo
  - Mansur’s • Rochester
  - Nehl’s Furniture, Inc. • Troy
- **OHIO**
  - Mahony & Carrow • Cincinnati
  - The May Company • Cleveland
  - The M. O’Neill Co. • Akron
  - Rike’s Downtown • Dayton
- **OKLAHOMA**
  - The Evans Company • Oklahoma City
  - Mays Furniture Co., Inc. • Tulsa
- **OREGON**
  - Meier & Frank • Portland
- **PENNSYLVANIA**
  - Hahn Furniture Co. • Pittsburgh
  - Millers Furniture Stores • Harrisburg
- **TEXAS**
  - American Furniture Co. • El Paso
  - Finger’s Furniture Center • Fort Worth
  - Finger’s Furniture Center • Houston
  - Joffe Furniture Stores • San Antonio
  - Rick Furniture • Dallas
- **WASHINGTON**
  - The Bon Marché • Seattle
- **WASHINGiON, D. C.**
  - Curtis Brothers • Washington, D. C.
- **WISCONSIN**
  - Gimbel-Schuster’s • Milwaukee

**COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG**

A jam-packed sightseeing trip to Colonial Williamsburg, you will probably want to spend at least two days (or a long weekend) there, but if your time is short, you can certainly see a lot in a day. In spring, the gardens burst with tulips, Sum­mertime is redolent with a rich tapestry of colors. And, a visit to the Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Folk Art Collection, a marvelous, voluminous roundup of oils, watercolors, drawings, carvings, sculptures by American folk artists, housed in a brick building next to the Craft House, and displayed in a series of rooms done up to sug­gest nineteenth-century interiors.

When to go: To take in all the dozens of sights and surprises of Williamsburg, you will probably want to spend at least two days (or a long weekend) there, but if your time is short, you can certainly take a lot in a day. In spring, the gardens burst with tulips, Sum­mers, quite naturally, are the most

Continued on page 184
More beasts than beauty in your garden?

Get Antrol.

Antrol rose spray
Fill your Japanese beetles, aphids, mealy bugs, spider mites with this simple-to-use spray. Controls black spot and mildew, too. Antrol—for a more beautiful garden.

Antrol multi-purpose dust
Controls brown rot, mildew, blight, scab! Kills aphids, mites, earwigs, beetles! Use on flowers, fruits, vegetables. Easy to apply. Antrol—for a more beautiful garden.

Antrol jet stream weed bomb
Great new spot-killer for sheep sorrel, chickweed, plantains, sumac and many other common broadleaf weeds. Convenient to use. Efficient. Antrol—for a more beautiful garden.

Antrol squeeze 'n weed
No mixing! No pouring! Just aim 'n squeeze to kill dandelions, poison ivy and chickweed fast! Antrol—for a more beautiful garden.
We
Air Condition
Cooks

Not just houses, stores, offices. Little girls playing grown-up. Grown-ups making family play of housework. We know what summer heat does to kitchen chores and appetites, party time, rest time. Day & Night builds fine air conditioning — and our dealers install it carefully — so your family can enjoy the good life.

DAY & NIGHT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
855 Anaheim-Puente Road, La Puente, California 91747

Send me your free booklet that takes the mystery out of buying an air conditioning system — tells how big a unit I need, where to locate it, to economize on operation. No obligation, of course.

Name __________________________
Address __________________________
City __________________________ State ______ Zip ______

CREATOR OF NEW DIMENSIONS IN AIR CONDITIONING
FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY" SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE.

BUILDING INFORMATION

Materials and equipment used in the house with an illusion of double space

(see pages 134-135)

Structure
Foundation: Reinforced concrete slabs.
Framework: Wood stud and beam construction supported by eight 3-inch by 6-inch outrigger steel posts by U.S. Steel Co. Anchored in concrete piers, four posts outside each side wall carry the weight of the house like a suspended box.

Exterior of house
Walls: Vertical cedar siding by Georgia-Pacific Corp. with white paint finish by Benjamin Moore & Company.
Roof: Flat roof covered with five layers of roofing felt and bituminous coating.
Windows and doors: Aluminum sliding glass windows and doors by Arcadia Metal Products.
Insulation: 4-inch blanket of glass fiber in exterior walls, roof, and roof overhangs by Johns-Manville.

Interior of house
Walls and ceilings: Dry wall construction with "Sheetrock" wall-board by U.S. Gypsum Co. All panels taped, with white paint finish by Benjamin Moore & Co. In bathrooms, matte finish tile and narrow maple boards on walls. In the living room, fireplace chimney paneled in narrow maple boarding.
Floors: In major rooms, narrow width maple stave boards by Coughlin Flooring Co. In entrance hall, gray slate, waxed. In guest bathroom, matte-finish tile. In master bathroom, maple stave flooring.

Fireplace: Black slate hearth. Damper by Donley Brothers Co.
Interior doors: Flush type, hollow core doors by U.S. Plywood Corp.
Hardware: Lock and latch sets in satin chrome finish by Schlage Lock Co.


Plumbing fixtures: In kitchen, stainless steel sink by Elkay Manufacturing Co. In bathrooms, fixtures by Briggs Manufacturing Company.

Mechanical equipment and appliances


Heating system: Forced warm air heating system with thermostatic controls. Furnace by Carrier Corp.
Hot water heater: 80-gallon capacity by Westinghouse Electric Corp.

CONTRACTOR: Varian Construction.

COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG continued from page 182

tourist crowded. Autumns are busy with candlelight concerts and eighteenth-century plays. Winters are usually gentle and, in December, full of Christmasy doings.

Where to eat: In the old town itself, there are three re-created eighteenth-century taverns—Chowning's, Christiana Campbell's, and King's Arms, in ascending order of expensiveness—where you can try such Colonial and Southern concoctions as peanut soup, Brunswick stew, fried chicken, Sally Lunn bread, fig ice cream.

Where to stay: The Williamsburg Inn and the Williamsburg Lodge are right on the lip of the restored area, only a few minutes walk to Duke of Gloucester Street. The Inn is elegant and comfortable and the more expensive of the two. Through the Inn, you can also make arrangements to stay in one of the little Colonial houses in the old town itself, which the Inn has turned into guesthouses. The Lodge is good for large families, and has a coffee shop. There is also the Motor House, a large motel next to the Information Center.
How to buy a can opener

Ask these questions about an electric:

- Is it automatic?
- Really automatic?
- Can you press a lever, then keep hands off?
- Will the opener turn off its own motor?
- Will it open any shape can—even cans with dented rims?
- How about a magnet to hold the lid high and dry? Is the magnet removable for cleaning?
- What's up front? A stand-out, show-off chrome face?
- Does it carry a 5-year guarantee?
- Does it store its cord when not in use?
- "Hide" the extra length when operating close to the wall outlet?
- Does it come in a choice of kitchen-cued colors?
- Need a strong right arm to pierce the lid? Or will it power-pierce?
- Will it do other tasks? Sharpen knives?

This new Can-O-Matic rates a nod on all counts. Just press the lever; it does the rest. Shears the lid off, leaves a smooth edge. Shuts off its motor, holds the can in place, with lid high and dry, and waits for you. The knife sharpener with separate switch hones any non-serrated blade to a fine edge.

Now that you know which electric can opener to buy — what color would you like? White, yellow, turquoise, sandalwood, avocado, coppertone? Count on Can-O-Matic to have them all.

5-year guarantee covers cost of repair and parts (except misuse and cord) on return to Rival or service station.

America's Number One name in can openers is CAN-O-MATIC

RIVAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Kansas City, Mo. 64129

In Canada: Montreal

SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY."

CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE

A BRANCH LIBRARY FOR YOUR GUEST ROOM

BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

One of the warmest ways to welcome an overnight or weekend guest is to cosset him with a thoughtful, intelligent selection of bedtime reading material—books to soothe, books to provoke, books to re-read, books to savor, books just to look at for esthetic or nostalgic delight. The inner man deserves to be fed with as much care as a concerned hostess lavishes on her cuisine. But it takes more than a handful of unloved novels or out-of-date travel books to turn the trick. A guest room is an excellent place to set up a real branch library. If the room is big enough, why not keep quite a lot of your books there for others to enjoy? You can always borrow them back for yourself.

National Library Week, April 16-22, which reminds us of the food for thought served up the year round, might be a cue to check the guest room literary fare as well as your own. Obviously a visitor's weekend reading moods are somewhat special. Long serious tomes are hardly for guest room browsing—that calls for books that may be savored in short takes, possibly borrowed for further rumination, or later purchased as permanent additions to the guest's own library. Since any selection of specific works is bound to be highly personal, the titles suggested below should be taken solely as examples of the types of reading a guest is likely to enjoy.

Look At's

Before turning out the light at night, many people like to relax over a handsome picture book. This is also a pleasant way for a fast dresser to entertain himself, well out of the hostess' way, during those last fifteen minutes before the first couple arrives for a dinner party. A well-chosen selection should be varied in subject—for instance:

America and Americans by John Steinbeck (Viking Press); Flowering of the Middle Ages by J. Evans (McGraw-Hill); An Age of Barns by Eric Sloane (Funk & Wagnalls).

Books bring genial warmth to a guest bedroom.
Reflection and Inspiration

In the course of a gay, busy weekend, fifteen minutes of contemplative reading at bedtime can be a blessed antidote to the tension that builds up when you are catching up with old friends and meeting dozens of new ones. Some possibilities: Brother Piotre’s Return (Image Paperbacks); Markings by Dag Hammarskjöld (A. Knopf); The Gospel According to Peanuts by R. L. Short (John Knox); possibly one beautifully designed volume of a single book of the Old Testament such as Ecclesiastes, Proverbs, or the Song of Solomon.

Poetry

Poetry fills a similar place for some people. For others, a short spell away from home might be the one time they would be tempted to read poetry. Here again, variety is called for—perhaps Tell Me, Tell Me by Marianne Moore (Viking Press); Quertettes by T. S. Eliot; small volumes of Robert Lowell, Rilke, or Gerard Manley Hopkins.

Non-fiction to Read in Bits and Pieces

When you are not in the mood to tackle a serious work, it can be satisfying to dip into a book from which you can glean some nugget of wit, wisdom, or information. For instance: The Second Tree from the Corner by E. B. White (Harper); Anti-Americans, a Journey Beyond the Prestige Gap by Thomas B. Morgan (Holt); Alice in Womanland, the Feminine Mistake by Margaret Bennett (Prentice Hall).

Mystery and Suspense

The only full-length fiction likely to be finished in the course of a weekend, a whodunit will provide dependable portable entertainment for the guest who would rather stretch out in a chaise than tramp around the golf course, as well as companionship in the small hours for the guest who has trouble sleeping in a strange bed. No guest room should be without something by Josephine Tey, Dorothy Sayers, Helen MacInnes or Eric Ambler—or without that granddaddy of the whole genre (which too many of today’s readers never heard of) The Moonstone by Wilkie Collins.

Old Favorites

When the reading mood is not too serious, lots of people like to pick up a book they have read and loved long ago—maybe Conrad’s Heart of Darkness or Mark Twain’s Huckleberry Finn. A particular delight to aficionados of such writers as Twain, Henry James, Dostoevsky, Melville et al., is to come across some of those authors’ shorter works (published two or three to a volume as a rule) which they might have overlooked and can easily finish in a day or two.

Current Fiction

While there is nothing dustier looking than a bestseller of ten years ago, a really current novel is always tempting. The minute you have finished a good one yourself, you might make a point of depositing it in the guest room (and at the same time removing one you put there last year). A book shared always makes for good conversation.

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.
In a punch bowl containing a block of ice mix a cup of sugar syrup, a pint of lemon juice, the grated rind of 2 lemons, a quart of orange juice, and 2 quarts of red Burgundy. Let these blend and chill and add 2 quarts of red Burgundy. Let this mixture blend and hill and add 2 quarts of chilled club soda. Makes about 40 cups.

SHERBET PUNCH
The youngstors will like this, and it is a cinch to make and to replenish. Put lemon or orange sherbet or water ice in a punch bowl, and add ginger ale—1 quart for each pint of sherbet. Stir and serve. Pineapple, raspberry, or other flavors may be substituted. A quart of ginger ale with a pint of sherbet makes about 15 cups.

ANGEL PUNCH
Mix together a cup of sugar syrup, a pint of lemon juice, a quart of strong green tea, and 2 quarts of white grape juice. Let stand in the refrigerator for an hour or two, then pour over ice in a punch bowl and add 2 quarts of chilled club soda. Makes about 50 cups.

CRABMEAT PUNCH
Mix together a cup of sugar syrup, 3 cups of lemon juice, a quart of orange juice, and a cup of pineapple juice. Pour over ice in a punch bowl and let chill thoroughly. Add 2 quarts of chilled ginger ale. Garnish with slices of orange and lemon. Makes about 40 cups.

The way the Dutch do. With world-famous Bols® Liqueurs. 29 flavors, one to suit every need. Sizes? Regular, and the neat new 8-ounce Host Size. Get several. The price won't pinch your purse. How about a Dutch treat tonight?

PUDDING BOMBE
At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart. 425 E. 53rd Street, N.Y. C. Merchandise Mart. Chicago. 9000 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles. Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

Send 50 cents to Department G for brochure, "Furniture for Gracious Living"

UNION-NATIONAL INC. • JAMESTOWN, N.Y. 14701

RIVOLI BOMBE
At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart. 425 E. 53rd Street, N.Y. C. Merchandise Mart. Chicago. 9000 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles. Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

Send 50 cents to Department G for brochure, "Furniture for Gracious Living"
BIG BOLD STITCHES continued from page 149

How to make your own
flower-embroidered wall hangings, pillows, chair seats, upholstery

TO PLAN A STITCHERY PATTERN

On your fabric, outline in chalk the area you plan to embroider. With a felt-tipped pen (preferably a Speed-Dry Studio Magic Marker, since its marks won’t run when you shampoo the embroidery), draw the shapes of flowers, centers, leaves. The pattern need not be detailed. Brush off the chalk. Your embroidery will cover up the pen markings.

If you want to copy a pattern, such as a Paisley, or a floral pattern to match printed curtains or upholstery you may already have, trace the design on white paper, rub the back of the paper with chalk, place it on the fabric, and go over the traced lines with a heavy pencil or crayon. If necessary, touch up the transferred design with a Studio Magic Marker.

If you plan to cover upholstery fabric with embroidered flowers all the same size (as on the settee, page 148), scatter evenly spaced dots as centers around which you can work the small flowers without the help of chalked or penned patterns.

HOW TO GET STARTED

Thread your needle the easy way: around the head, hold an end of yarn and pull as light as you can to create it. Slip the needle away and hold the creased stub between finger and thumb. Now press the needle’s eye against the crease in the yarn until the eye slips over the stub. Pull the yarn through until you have two even strands. For faster coverage of flowers you can use four strands of equal length: simply take one long strand, fold it in the middle and crease and thread as before.

Knot the initial strand and push up from the underside of the fabric. Hereafter you can skip the knot and simply anchor new strands under previous stitches.

EMBROIDERING PETALS AND LEAVES

If you are working your flowers around evenly spaced center dots, embroider all your flower petals first, leaving open centers to be filled in later. Working from the center out, first lay on (eight or more evenly spaced spokes in establish the flower shape. Gradually fill in petals until you have two to three layers. One technique, the surface satin stitch, makes the petals quickly and does not waste yarn on the underside.

THE SURFACE SATIN STITCH

The first layer can be a different but related shade of yarn if you are short on a shade you want to have show on the surface. Keep turning your cloth to make sure the petals radiate outward like spokes of a wheel and not at a false slant. If you find that the cloth tends to draw up or pucker, pull the thread over your thumb each time to keep the stitches loose and puffy. To avoid twisting your yarn, you can draw it all the way under before you bring the needle back up, even though you are bringing it up close to the spot where it went in. For your leaves, first make a
center vein with one long satin stitch, then add oblique stitches at the sides in lengths that will give the leaf a graceful shape.

EMBROIDERING FLOWER CENTERS

A variety of techniques—simple or French knots, bullion knots, whipped or woven spiderwebs—will add interest to your stitching. You might vary them according to the proportions of each flower, and vary the colors, too. Thread your needle with a strand of black and a strand of brown, or different shades of yellow. Put some small black dots on white centers, small white dots on black or yellow centers. Laura Cadwallader's designs on pages 148 and 149 will give you ideas.

THE FRENCH KNOT

To make a French knot, bring your needle all the way up from the underside through the fabric and twist the thread once around the needle’s point. Then push the needle back into the starting hole, or just next to it, and make sure the coil fits snugly around the needle before you push it all the way through. (For large knots, you can use more than one coil.)

THE BULLION KNOT

To make a bullion knot, pull needle and thread through fabric. Push needle back into fabric a little to right of thread and out again a little to the left of it, as if to make a back stitch. Twist thread around needle’s point enough times to cover the length of this back stitch, then pull needle through fabric and return to underside through hole at right, taking care not to let the coils slip out of place as the needle passes through them.

THE WHIPPED SPIDERWEB

To make a whipped spiderweb center, make an even number of satin-stitch spokes. (If you make them straight across a large center area, link the spokes where they intersect.) Then, working from center out, whip yarn around each spoke (or around two at a time) in ever-widening satin stitches all the way out until the web is filled. Dot the web, and outline, if desired, with a contrasting color.

THE WOVEN SPIDERWEB

To make a woven spiderweb center, work an uneven number of satin-stitch spokes. Then, working from center out, weave your needle and yarn under and over the spokes, as if you were making a reed basket, until the whole web is filled. Dot the web and outline, if desired, with a contrasting color.

Continued on the next page
H&G Color Chips
The 36 colors selected by H&G's editors to be top home fashion news for 1967. Each Chip, 3" x 6" in size, is big enough to see how the color you select will really look. Each comes in three finishes: glossy, semi-gloss and matte... in a wallet-type container to carry with you when you shop. Also available: 36 miniature Chips, 2" x 1" in size, on a handy key chain.

The Pocket Directory
Lists approximately 400 manufacturers alphabetically under 24 product categories of home furnishings that match H&G Colors for 1967, making it a simple matter to track down products you like in H&G Colors. As an extra bonus—includes a variety of suggestions for warm and cool color schemes using H&G Colors.

Use the order form below to send for your H&G COLOR KIT.

TO: HOUSE & GARDEN
Dept. CC-HG5
P. O. Box 1910, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017

Please send ______ H&G 1967 COLOR KIT(S).
Enclosed is my □ check □ money order for:
________ LARGE COLOR CHIPS and POCKET DIRECTORY—$5.50 complete.
________ MINIATURE COLOR CHIPS and POCKET DIRECTORY—$1.50 complete.

Name ____________________________ (please print or type)
Address __________________________
City ____________________________ State ______ Zip Code ______

COMING NEXT MONTH:

HOUSE & GARDEN'S GOURMET DIET COOK BOOK #IV
NEWEST WRINKLES IN CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Weapons for the never-ending battle against dirt, dust, and grime are constantly acquiring new power, efficiency, economy

Non-electric floor sweeper switches from carpets to any hard flooring without attachments. Even picks up sand. “Gemini” by Bissell, $16.98.

All-purpose vacuum is a rugged unit you can use in basement, patio, or workshop as well as living areas; sucks up nails, broken glass, wood chips. Power cord is 18 feet, hose 6½ feet, with all-purpose nozzle. Wands, other brushes sold separately. Regina’s “Powerhouse,” $64.95.

Disposable-head dust mop cleans your floors, walls, ceilings, with spun cellulose pads that collect stubborn hairs and threads as well as ordinary dirt. When one side is soiled, you switch to reverse, then throw it away. Mop, $2.69; 3 refills, 89c, Bissell.

Canister vacuum cleaner retains its hose for storage. You simply wind it around the 15-inch diameter machine. With attachments that clip, piggyback, to lid, $69.95 by Eureka.

Rug cleaner and floor conditioner has high speed for cleaning rugs and polishing floors, low for scrubbing and waxing. Dispenses foam without soaking rugs. With wardrobe of brushes, $49.95, Sunbeam.

Royal Worcester Flameproof Porcelain looks so lovely by candlelight it’s hard to believe it slaved in a hot stove all day

Cook in it. Serve in it. But please don’t eat those luscious fruits that grow all over it. They’re for decoration. Not dessert. The Royal Worcester collection of Flameproof Porcelain consists of casseroles, ramikins, baking dishes, and souffles in all sizes and shapes. All in white. The better to show off the sun-ripened colors, individually fired in the great English tradition. From $2.00 to $45.00 at stores that serve only the best. Casserole shown, 2¾ qt., $25.00. Also available in Canada. Write to Royal Worcester, Dept. HG-F-5, 11 East 26th St., New York 10010 for a free Flameproof folder.

FOR “WHERE YOU CAN BUY” SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE.

Colonial Charm! MARKET SQUARE by Taylor-Jamestown

The extraordinary skill of Early American cabinetmakers is reflected in the graceful MARKET SQUARE bedroom group in solid Northern hard maple. Note the carefully rounded edges of tops and corners . . . the beautiful finish of the hand-rubbed, solid maple.

You’ll find just the pieces you want in the MARKET SQUARE bedroom group . . . dressers and chests in various sizes . . . an ample selection of bed styles.

See MARKET SQUARE at your Taylor-Jamestown dealer’s or send 50c (in coin, please) for booklet showing the complete Taylor-Jamestown line. Address Taylor-Jamestown Corp., Dept. HG-5, Jamestown, New York.
Packable Kitchen continued from page 139

A battery of plug-in appliances
for range-less cooking,
and other portable accessories

Set of four folding tables with woodgrain plastic tops includes a lightweight storage rack. Measuring 23 by 15 inches, when open, the tables give ample leg room. When folded onto rack, they fit in a closet corner. Hamilton Cosco, $39.96 the set.

A pair of nylon tapes holds games and puzzles on the wall. You attach soft pile tape to wall, and stiff burr-like hook tape to game. Pressed together, they cling like burdocks, but peel easily apart without damage. Velcro.

Plug-in steamer with cover has three food pans in which fresh or frozen vegetables or other foods cook over boiling water. Cooker turns off automatically and a bell rings to signal you. $29.98 by General Electric. On wall behind steamer, sectional wine racks of iron, each holding six bottles. $10 a section, Sawdust Gallery, 133 East 56 St., N. Y., N. Y., 10022.
Electric fry pan with a pull-out warming tray below and a high dome lid roasts a chicken or bakes a cake, in addition to ordinary frying and stewing. The fry pan itself can be used to keep cooked foods warm. $32.95 by Hoover.

Left: portable rangetop, with one general cooking element, and one for extra speed. $29.95 by Presto.
Right: rotisserie-broiler and bake oven with glass door, timer, removable spit. $89.95 by Black Angus.

Electric casserole, thermostatically controlled, has a removable 2 1/4-quart Teflon insert to end sticking and make cleaning easy. Stews, bakes, and keeps food warm. $21.95, Mirro.

Left: coffee maker in design inspired by Early American silver. Flavor strength control, 4- to 10-cup capacity. $38.95, Westinghouse.
Right: toaster having six color gradations, $30, Braun.

Smokeless electric broiler-rotisserie, imparts cook-out flavor indoors with infrared heating element. Adjustable spit brackets, compact turning motor, stainless-steel reflector pan. $39.95 by West Bend.

For those who prefer tasteful simplicity, Spode presents two truly exceptional undecorated designs. Chelsea Wicker and Jewel Embossed represent the understated elegance of Spode exclusive of expensive decoration, hence the appealing price. Most appropriate for the traditional table; excellent foils for contemporary serving. Write for booklet 22.

Wholesale distributors/COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC./206 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10010

Quiescence-East
The tranquility of centuries-old lines. The harmony of mellow cherry, satin black lacquer and marble blending with your loveliest Far Eastern accessories. The refinement of heavy, hand-made brasses. That's what Gordon's builds into the handsome pieces in this new Oriental series. That's why Gordon's is such an enduring investment in quality and worldly-wise style. Send 25¢ for brochure and name of nearest store.
Bikes cost money.

Protecting them is still cheap.

The sad thing about a rusted or run-down bike, is...3-in-One Oil can help prevent it! 3-in-One can keep rust from getting started. And help clean it off, if it's already there. Cuts down wear on moving parts...things last longer. When you spend good money for a lawn mower, exhaust fan, chain saw, sewing machine, etc....isn't it silly not to spend a few cents to keep them running smoothly? Try a little "insurance." Use 3-in-One. Regular...electric motor oil...or this handy new spray can.

Will you know what to do?

Knowing precisely what to do when funeral arrangements are necessary will be very comforting and helpful.

Free booklet should be in every home!

Contains:
- The importance of making a will.
- Funeral practices.
- Family History section.

For FREE informative booklet write: Wilbert, Box 147-O, Forest Park, Ill. 60130

"ThisGuarantyis a guide to quality ma­terials and construc­tion.

Install an Inclinet

There's no need to sell your two-story home because someone must avoid climbing stairs. Install an Inclinet on your present stairway and ride upstairs and down with the push of a button. Inclinet is a must for the handicapped and elderly and a real convenience for every member of the family.

Write for new, free booklet

This colorfulteit tells about Inclinet, the 2-passenger Inclinator, and "Elevente" — our modern home elevator.

Inclinator Company of America
2300 Paxton St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17105

Take the "Ups and Downs" out of two-story living

How to Protect Your House Against Fire

New all-purpose fire extinguishers and easily installed alarm systems will give you peace of mind if you understand their use

Most people, once they have given a few minutes' thought to the unpleasant but very real possibility of a fire at home, want the peace of mind that emergency equipment will give them. One or more general-purpose fire extinguishers, always at the ready, will provide considerable protection against fires caused by small accidents. But if you live in an old wooden house and have young children, you will probably want the additional protection of an electric alarm system which sounds a warning at any significant rise in room temperature.

Whatever the equipment, if it is in working order and its use thoroughly understood (so that no one has to puzzle frantically over operating instructions while the bacon grease is blazing), it can become a dormant part of the family defenses, like the phone number of the police department that you keep posted near the telephone.

Any fire extinguisher must be filled with the correct chemicals and fully charged at the proper pressure level. Some extinguishers have a pressure gauge that you may have to check at intervals even though you have not used it. In most models, however, refilling and recharging is necessary only after the extinguisher has been used. It is important to remember, however, that any use—even two seconds worth of a ten-second supply—means that the extinguisher is no longer set for further use until you have re-readied it. Refilling and recharging is something easily done at home with extra cartridges. Choosing the right kind of extinguisher has become quite simple since the all-purpose or A-B-C dry chemical extinguisher was invented. The letters refer to types of fires and the difference is significant. The A type of fire is fueled by paper, wood, cloth, or rubber. Although such fires can be put out with water, dry chemicals also will extinguish them, and in addition form a fire-retardant coating that prevents another flare-up.

Class B fires occur in the vapor-laden air above the surface of such flammable liquids as...
fats, oils, and gasoline. The all-purpose dry chemical extinguisher will smother this kind of fire as well. Certain other extinguishing agents are also effective, but water is dangerous for this class of fire because it may spread the flammable liquid without inhibiting the flames.

Class C fires occur in electrical appliances or building wiring. Since water conducts electricity, it is the last element that should come into contact with such a fire. Water might not only cause severe damage to the electrical equipment but can also injure or kill the person fighting the fire as well. For such fires, only dry chemicals are safe.

Learning how the extinguisher works is second in importance only to buying it. Many safety experts suggest that when you first acquire one, you and every member of your family who is old enough to understand go outdoors, spread some newspaper on the ground, and actually work the device. Such a test will mean an immediate refill and recharge, but that cost will be a small price to pay for an actual firsthand demonstration. If you feel you can adequately rehearse without actually spraying the chemicals, be sure everyone in the household rehearses with you.

Should a fire occur, remember, while you are wielding the extinguisher, to tell another member of the family to phone the fire department and explain what is happening, since they may want to take over. The fire department almost certainly will want to be in charge if wiring is involved.

Alarm systems

It is easy to equip your house with an alarm system that will alert you with a loud persistent sound when it is triggered by exposure to air heated above a certain temperature. You mount the boxes containing the heat-sensitive mechanism and the buzzer or bell high on the wall in strategic places such as the kitchen, a hallway close to bedrooms, and the furnace room. These electrical alarm devices either run on batteries or plug into your household electric system. If you are building a new house, you can have the wiring run inside the walls so that only the alarm outlet boxes will show. Otherwise you run the wiring along baseboards and door frames as you do for other appliances.

As with an extinguisher you must know how an alarm system works, although it is only a simple matter of becoming familiar with the noise so that you can recognize it in emergencies. The dealer from whom you buy the alarm system will show you how to test the sound. Dealers for both extinguishers and alarm systems include large hardware stores, housewares departments in department stores, and the catalogue chain stores.
A luxurious air of leisure for living in a master suite furnished with Courtyard. Richly carved solid oak and hand-matched veneers enhance the generously scaled pieces. A triple dresser for madame, an ingenious armoire for organized storage of master's haberdashery. Dozens of open-stock designs to match your whim, at fine stores.

Think of the many places in your home that could welcome a clock like this—think of the warmth it would add—the serenity it would bring. The Ridgeway clock is at once fine furniture and a family friend. Let us show you the many sizes and styles to choose from.

Send 50¢ to Dept. 8757 for idea-starting brochures of StyleMark collections.

FOR "WHERE YOU CAN BUY" SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE.

First of a series

H&G's PRIMER ON ORIENTAL RUGS TODAY

Some time around the turn of the fourteenth century, European traders started to import rugs from the Middle East and the Orient, and they have been objects of curiosity, delight, and enviable intrinsic value in the Western World ever since. Naturally their popularity has fluctuated along with changes of taste in architecture and design. History, politics, and the development of transportation have affected them, too—increasing or diminishing the supply or shifting it from region to region. At the moment, interest in Oriental rugs is running high, and because of the comparative scarcity of information on contemporary Orientals, H&G, with the cooperation of the Oriental Rug Importers Association has compiled a primer on Oriental rugs today. We start with answers to the basic questions most often asked by readers and shoppers.

What is an Oriental rug? Or, to put it another way, is it the design, the weave, or the place of origin that makes a rug a true Oriental?

Design has nothing to do with it. To be considered an Oriental on today's terms, a rug must meet two criteria: it must be handwoven (or "hand-knotted") and it must have been produced in some country of Asia or Asia Minor, i.e., East of Suez. A French Aubusson pattern handwoven in India or an unpatterned rug handwoven in Japan is as much an Oriental as a traditional Persian design handwoven in Iran. But no machine-loomed rug may be said to be a true Oriental regardless of the design or where it was made. Nor can any rug handwoven in the United States, Latin America, Europe, or Africa, even if its design is recognizably Oriental in origin.

What are the main differences in the rugs made in different parts of the Orient?

The first and most obvious differences are in the design. In Iran rugs are almost never made in America, but the traditional designs of immediate locality, whereas India—also in Japan, Hong Kong, and Taiwan—rugs are woven in a tremendous variety of patterns. Persian, Chinese, Moroccan, traditional French and Spanish, all original contemporary design. The second fairly easily discernible difference is in the texture of the wool. Carpet woods vary from country to country with the sheen and the climate; tradition also governs the choice of wool for certain designs, especially in Iran. The third difference, and one quite impossible for the average shopper to detect, is the manner in which the yarn is knotted around the warp. The rug makers of Western and Central Asia use the Ghiordes or Turkish knot and the Senne or Persian knot. The latter is often used in the Far East, too, but far the most usual construction there, especially in India, is a Chinese knot, which creates an exceptionally heavy pile suitable for carving.

How many different types of Oriental rugs are there?

Liberally hundreds. In Iran and Central Asia alone, each village or nomad tribe has its own characteristic design. But the average shopper in an American store's showroom is unlikely to be confronted with more than two or three types, often fewer. These would probably include the well-known Persian varieties—Kermans, Salaks, Kazvins, Kashans, Tabriz, Hamadans, Herizes, Ghoums, plus a selection from Pakistan and Afghanistan and some from India.
and Japan. Even among the most commonly encountered types, however, no two rugs are ever exactly alike.

Who designs Oriental rugs?
The tribal designs of the nomads have been handed down from generation to generation, with each weaver adding personal touches of his own. (The more intricate and sophisticated patterns found in the carpets produced in the Persian cities are also traditional or variations of the traditional. But they have to be drafted in full scale on graph-like paper, with each knot indicated by a square—a method first developed by the artist craftsmen of the sixteenth century under the sponsorship of the shahs.

Do all the motifs have a special meaning?
In the Persian nomad patterns, the better part of the motifs are simply stylized flowers, leaves, fruits, animals, etc., and have no deep significance. Such designs are always rendered in geometrics for the nomad has never mastered the art of weaving in the sweeping curvilinear lines of the more skillful city weavers.

Carpet designs from Mohammedian areas are made up largely of arabesques, since the Koran forbids the representation of living forms. In such rugs the center panel may be pointed at one end like the roof of a house which indicates that it was made for use as a prayer rug, to be laid with the peak pointing toward Mecca. In Persia, it is unthinkable that a carpet could be designed without a border, but this is merely a convention.

Many of the motifs in Chinese rug designs have a symbolic meaning well understood throughout the Orient—the Cloud Band, the swastika-like figure symbolizing long life, the round medallion containing a geometric maze which means happiness, and many others. Since these symbols are far more ancient than any carpet-weaving techniques, they sometimes crop up in Persian designs as well.

Why do Oriental rugs have such deep strong colors?
Not all of them do. The rich deep hues usually associated with Persian carpets were those which could be derived from plants, roots, charcoal, small insects, walnuts, shells, etc., and had the practical advantage of resistance to the sub-tropic sun. Today's Oriental rug

yarns are dyed with modern chrome dyes painstakingly developed to match the natural ones. But all dyes, natural or chemical, soften with time and use, which is one reason why some people prefer old Orientals in which the colors have softened and faded.

Are true Orientals ever made in pale colors?
Yes, indeed—and they have been for generations. The best known are the Kermans which have always been made with grounds of ivory or pastel turquoise, rose, apple green, pale gold, or beige. But until recently, the American demand was for Kermans in deep regal blues, crimsons, golds, and burgundies. The same is true of Kazvins, Kashans and Sarouks, usually thought of as having red or deep blue grounds, have also been made for centuries with ivory grounds. Indian and Far Eastern rug makers have long made Aubusson and Savonnerie patterns in the pastels typical of eighteenth-century France, while Ming and other Chinese designs are often worked in the pale tints of old porcelains.

What is the main difference between an Oriental rug and an Oriental carpet?
The British say it is a matter of size: anything smaller than 40 square feet is a rug; anything larger is a carpet. And most authoritative books on antique Orientals adhere to this precise definition. But in the U.S., any floor-covering woven in a single piece and not cut to fit the dimensions of a room "wall to wall," is usually called a rug, regardless of its size. In fact there is a tendency, especially with Orientals, to use the two words interchangeably.

Why are Orientals made in such odd sizes and proportions?
What we have come to accept as standard sizes and proportions for domestic rugs are comparatively recent conventions, governed largely by the widths of the broad Axminster, Wilton, and Velvet looms and to an extent by the average sizes of rooms in modern houses and apartments. Loom sizes also govern, in part, the sizes of Oriental Rugs made by nomad weavers, for instance, are usually small—never much wider than 4 feet—because the loom must be small enough to be packed up and carried about when the tribe moves from place to place. But even in the cities where carpets of great size are woven on...
PRUNING—the two basic techniques

SCISSORS CUT, CLOSE AND CLEAN

The most basic of all pruning cuts (1) is used primarily to direct the shapes of young plants by inducing new growth from specific buds (removing the tip of a young apple tree, for example, to induce the formation of a spreading crown). You make a slanting cut slightly above a bud that promises to develop in the desired direction. To remove side branch (2) secateurs should be held so that clean scissors cut parallels trunk. Big loppers (3) are used to make a similar cut on larger branches, to avoid the rot-inducing stubs (4) and the tangle of dead limbs (5) that always follow neglect of tree care.

The whole practice of plant pruning can be reduced to the simplest terms imaginable: you make a scissors cut to remove unwanted growth, or you make a saw cut. Which kind of cut you make depends on the bulk of the growth you wish to remove: small twig and branch, the scissors cut; big branch or limb, the saw cut. Whether the part you remove is alive or dead makes no difference—although the state of your muscles may. Secateurs (one-hand shears), loppers (two-hand shears), and handsaws are the three kinds of tools you are most likely to use.

What you prune—as opposed to how—depends on the kind of gardening you do: whether you leave most of the plant-shaping and dead-wood elimination to nature (and nature is a poor excuse for a gardener) or whether you believe in training your plants to serve your own best esthetic ends (which is, in the final analysis, what we all want). In (Continued on page 206)
Branches that are too big to cut with secateurs or loppers are best cut with a pruning saw. And if they are all that big, they should be removed in a three-step process, to prevent the ripping of bark and wood tissue as the branch falls away.

First saw cut (6) is made several inches away from the main trunk and on the underside of the limb to be removed. Cut until the saw begins to bind (the new super-Teflon-coated blade will stick less readily than plain steel blades). Second saw cut (7) is made from above, and an inch or two further away from the trunk than the first one. Cut until the branch breaks clean away (8). If it is a large branch, or far from the ground, it should be lowered with a rope snubbed over a higher branch. Third cut close and parallel to the trunk (9 and 10) is simply the removal of the stub. Such a final cut will promote development of new cambium over the raw wound from either side. Tree wound paint, most convenient to apply from an aerosol can (11), will help promote healing.

Caressingly soft to the touch, the removable and washable deep-pile covers now available with Health-O-Meter Bath Scales add a cozy new charm to any bath decor.

THE CHOICE IS YOURS IN SHAPES AND COLORS ... AND ALL AVAILABLE WITH MATCHING SOFT-PILE COVERS!
Notes for May gardeners

Once the seasonal die is cast, gardening becomes a matter of refining:

First weekend

A red flannel hedge. It does not have to be red, of course, and usually is not. But, as a hedge, it has all the varied ingredients of good old-fashioned hash: some privet, perhaps a couple of kinds of maple, a few ordinary dogwoods, perhaps a few beeches or Carolina hornbeams, gray birch, and scarlet hawthorn. Plant them in random combination and let them fight for a place in the sun (they will, and they will accommodate themselves to one another). Then when the hedge is as tall and wide as you want it, prune it to conventional hedge form. "Trash hedge." Some people call this. But the individual plants are anything but trash. And in combination, even though you might not expect to believe this, the result can be both varied and esthetically pleasing. Speed of growth and the quality of the massed foliage will vary with the species you select for your hedge. Beech is probably the slowest growing of the lot. Red and silver maple and birch will grow rapidly once they get their roots down (ordinary ash will race ahead, if you care to risk so coarse a plant). Dogwood is intermediate, as is hawthorn. We have seen these red flannel hedges (in the autumn the red part really applies) everywhere from New England to California and south to Peru (composed of their own or Asiatic species without a single one of ours). Although under ideal conditions of soil and exposure, each of the "trash" species would be likely to receive different care, all will prove surprisingly compatible in one common, well-dug and moderately fertile trench. (An extra fertilizing each spring is advisable.) Wherever you live, you will find familiar tree species that will lend themselves to this communal culture. It would be well, however, not to attempt strict shearing of such hedges. Two or three major shapings a year—say in early spring, perhaps again in midsummer, and again in September—would be all that such a hedge could tolerate in good health.

Second weekend

Tulips on tap. You can look through the autumn bulb catalogues until you are blue in the face and you will not get a tenth of the real information about varieties you can pick up by looking at the growing, blooming plants right now. Catalogues, however, are indispensable reading for gardeners, but they are great levelers—often to the extent that the best half-dozen varieties in a given color range will look alike in even the truest color printings. But in the carefully labeled plantings of botanical gardens, some

civic parks, and collections that offer access, the small, as well as the great, are ready to evaluate the monstrosities you might have been taken in by, and, probably, the very old, all waiting for the few months needed for their bloom, perhaps three inches above the soil. Get them while you can. These things are so variable, including the cold, that the reds and mostly doubles are the surest bet. As a rule, all tulips are care-free. One caveat: do not take your favorites into the house—once used to those cool, cold conditions, they often will not bloom the following year. In the carefully labeled plantings of botanical gardens, some

Meet the new Charge Ahead 6-speed by Wheel Horse

NEW TRANSPower® DIFFERENTIAL FOR AUTOMATIC TRACTION • NEW 6-SPEED VERSATILITY • NEW WIDE ANGLE HEADLIGHTS • NEW COMFORT-CONTOURED SEAT

COMPLETE RANGE 6-SPEED, 3-SPEED AWD Wheel Horse is the only tractor that offers owners a choice of transmissions. Now—the Wheel Horse 6-speed exclusive Transpower®—automatically transfers full power to the rear wheels. No slip—no skid—safely moves the big snow or deep tiller operates at the speed of the light. Newly designed headlights supply enough light for those after-dark jobs. Wheel Horse Tractor for the total year’s work. Write for Free full color catalog. Quality is Standard Equipment.
Indeed, if you place your order early in the season, it is quite likely that your own shipment, under the dealer’s label, will come in directly from abroad, unless you purchase only from among the most popular varieties. So early orders (which our May selection trick is devised to make simpler) will assure you of top-notch bulbs.

Third weekend

Tree wells. The best kind of well to build around the base of a big tree when the surface grade above the roots has to be changed is no well at all. Even when extensive cutting and filling are necessary, the conventional well, lined with stones or cesspool tile or cement blocks, can usually be avoided. The alternative, of course—if there is space enough—is to create swales or gently graded valleys that will leave the ground immediately around the tree trunks and over the feeding roots substantially unchanged. Sometimes a combination of a swale or series of swales and crescent walls to hold the steepest parts can be created. Not the least of the virtues of the swale approach is the pleasant and often dramatic shadow effects that can be achieved beneath the trees. The changing play of light on curving surfaces is invariably more attractive than the simple shadows that are cast on level surfaces. It should not be forgotten that the critical area around trees is the area under the branch spread. To be sure, earth should not be piled up for long around the base of the trunk itself, lest the bark rot and the tree subsequently die. But removal (as by a shovel, dozer blade) or the addition (by the same) of more than a very few inches of earth above the root spread can guarantee an even quicker trip to the wood pile. Susceptibility of different trees to different scarpings and heavings varies. In general, of course, open, sandy soils will permit air and water to penetrate farther to reach roots than heavy soils will. So an overfill of 1 foot above some tree roots will be less harmful than 3 inches above other trees. When it comes to the cutting away of soil above rocks, the effects are likely to be uniformly harmful in all soils, although if one species has deeper feeding roots than another, it may (repeat, may) be able to stand a suddenly reduced depth better than some whose roots usually claw the surface.

Fourth weekend

The laughing wall. One of the delights of the spreading lawns before the great portico of Mount Vernon is the ha-ha wall you cannot see at all. Normally, a ha-ha wall (ha-ha, some say, because it fools the eye from above and sheep and cattle from below) is best adapted to sloping ground, where a low retaining wall—say of 3 feet—can be easily erected without major alterations to the basic grade. But ha-ha’s can be and have been built on level ground—with the top of the wall flush with the “up” grade and a swale-like ditch sloping down to meet the base of the wall on the “down” side.

Now we are suggesting still another kind of ha-ha, which may be constructed on either a slope or on level ground. This kind of wall is designed to make a change in grade but not to keep sheep and cows from straying onto the living room terrace. The up side of the wall, which may be as low or as high as circumstances require, can and usually would be flush with the normal grade above it. The lower side of the wall may be concealed by planting (perhaps concealed is not the proper word; adorned might be better), either by hedge plants or by informal shrubbery, or by a combination of woody plants and garden flowers. Orientation of the site and individual preference will decide that. In other words, from above, the ha-ha serves its original function of virtually concealing a change in grade. From below, it provides a splendid background for garden plants in pleasant array.

One advantage of concealing the wall by planting is that the construction material may be of the humblest—poured concrete, plain cement blocks, or almost any kind of dry-masonry construction that is convenient. Another and not inconsiderable advantage is that from above the effect of space can be enhanced for a small lot and from below a whole new area of garden interest can be added and exploited.

Not every building site affords the elbowroom to accomplish with easy and graceful grading what normally has to be done by means of straight side walls a few feet from the trunk and by radiating tile drains out over the root spread. But when you can turn the trick, it has a pronounced aesthetic as well as practical value.

Yardening is fun with

HAHN-ECLIPSE POW-R-BOY® 200

Safe, too. You settle comfortably in your seat, engage the blade (it does not turn when you start the engine) and whisk over your grounds at any of five speeds you desire. Won’t buck when starting or stopping on hills. Parks safely on slopes because it automatically brakes at neutral. Adjust cutting height with one lever without leaving your seat—1½” to 3½”. Plenty of leg room. Powerful 5 h.p. Briggs & Stratton motor is rear-mounted.

Trade up to Hahn-Eclipse for yardening fun and pride. Write for folders.
PRUNING

Prize Winning
EVERGREENS
are easy to grow!

Follow the lead of Gardening Experts... who know that root feeding with THE ROSS ROOT FEEDER is how you get GUARANTEED results every time.

Ross Plant Food in solution is fed directly to the Feeder Roots — where it does the most good.

See your local garden supply dealer and ask him about THE ROSS ROOT FEEDER and buy plant Food Cartridges for your Evergreens.

ROSS DANIELS, INC.
Dept. 115
115 Southeast Eighth Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Also Available ‘Specialized Plant Food Cartridges for Roses, Trees and Shrubs.

SPECIAL OFFER
...coupon packed with every SNAP-CUT pruner offers you a genuine leather belt sheath... for carrying your pruner around the place or for handy hang up storage—
Value $3.00. PLUS our 30 page how TO PRUNE book—Value 25c... Both for only 50c the SPECIAL OFFER COUPON. Ask your dealer for a SNAP-CUT pruner...best there is!

Have a Heart
GIVE
HEART FUND

SNAP-CUT

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.
Oakville, Conn., U.S.A.

What is the difference between "used," "old," "semi-antique," and "antique" Orientals?

Since the new U.S. Customs regulations went into effect a few months ago, the popular and the legal definitions of "antique" coincide: an antique Oriental is one made over 100 years ago. Rugs fifty to a hundred years old are called "semi-antique," "old," and "used" are interchangeable terms for rugs that may be anywhere from a few years old up to fifty. But the majority of those offered in department store "sales" of "used" Orientals are about twenty-five years old and come mostly from estates or from dealers who have picked them up at auctions or private sales.

Are the "old" Orientals better than those made today?

That depends. A good Oriental carpet is made in much the same way today as a good carpet of the same type produced forty years ago, but an old carpet, of course, has already had ten, twenty, or thirty years of wear. Among a group of old carpets in good condition, however, you may find a design you like better than anything you have seen in a new rug, or you may even discover one which is not made any more. You may also prefer the mellowed, slightly faded colors of an old rug.

Where is the best place to buy an Oriental rug and how can I be sure I am getting my money's worth?

A quick rule of thumb is: know your rug or know your dealer. If you are a connoisseur of long standing, you can afford perhaps to haunt the byways at home and abroad, or gamble at auctions in hopes of picking up the rare bargain. But if you are buying your first Oriental, you had better know your dealer—not in person, necessarily, but unquestionably by reputation. This might mean going to the Oriental rug department of a large store that has proved reliable in other respects. Or it might mean going to an individual dealer who has been doing business for a long time at the same stand (figuratively at least, if not literally the same address). When you set out to buy an Oriental, you may be surprised to come across customs which do not necessarily apply to other types of home furnishings. A reputable Oriental rug dealer, for instance, will never use the hard sell or hurry you to buy. He will be happy to have you bring in your spouse or your decorator to look at a rug you are interested in. Or he may advise you to wait until a new shipment comes in. And, as a rule, he will send or bring a carpet to your house so that you can see how it looks on your floor before you make a final decision.

Why is there such a wide disparity in price among carpets of the same size and type?

Like anything else that is handmade, Oriental carpets vary in artistry and workmanship. Rugs of approximately the same design, executed by different weavers, may differ widely in quality, hence the difference in price. Expert buyers judge the value of an Oriental by the quality and silkiness of the wool, the clarity of the colors, the excellence of the design, and whether the weave is straight and free from faults. And they apply the same criteria to the types generally considered more valuable—such as the Kermans, Sarouks, Tabrizes, Kanshas, et al.,—as to the usually less expensive Herizes, Hamadans, and Bokharas. When it comes to value, a fine example of an "inexpensive" type is likely to be a better buy than a mediocre specimen of one of the more glamorous types.

ORSAL OFFERS continued from page 197

large roller-beam looms, the human factor present in all hand-craft operations defies standardization. One supposedly 6-by-9-foot rug will come out to be 5 feet 11 by 8 feet 10, and the next will be 6 feet 2 by 9 feet 4, simply because one weaver works his design a little more compactly than the other. In addition, there is an unpredictable amount of shrinkage when the finished carpets are washed.

What seems to us to be a sorry proportion is explained by the manner in which the carpets are used in the country of their origin. The long, narrow Persian runners, for instance, are usually part of a four-piece set. In an Iranian home the major rug, which may be rectangular or almost square, is placed near the center of the room with a long runner on each side. At one end, a secondary carpet, usually about twice as long as it is wide, is laid at right angles to the major piece. This arrangement is practical to the Iranians because the set may be adjusted to fit larger or smaller rooms, and the four pieces, all related in design, are more manageable than one large carpet. Some Oriental rugs, of course, are designed to be used as wall hangings, couch covers, camel rugs, saddlebags, etc., and sized and shaped accordingly.

When is a carpet ready to have its major rug washed? If the carpet is used as a runner, the major rug should be cleaned directly to the Feeder Roots—where it is liable in other respects. Or it may be washed as wall hangings, couch covers, camel rugs, saddlebags, etc., and sized and shaped accordingly.

What is the difference between "used," "old," "semi-antique," and "antique" Orientals?

Since the new U.S. Customs regulations went into effect a few months ago, the popular and the legal definitions of "antique" coincide: an antique Oriental is one made over 100 years ago. Rugs fifty to a hundred years old are called "semi-antique," "old," and "used." How can I be sure I am getting my money's worth?

A quick rule of thumb is: know your rug or know your dealer. If you are a connoisseur of long standing, you can afford perhaps to haunt the byways at home and abroad, or gamble at auctions in hopes of picking up the rare bargain. But if you are buying your first Oriental, you had better know your dealer—not in person, necessarily, but unquestionably by reputation. This might mean going to the Oriental rug department of a large store that has proved reliable in other respects. Or it might mean going to an individual dealer who has been doing business for a long time at the same stand (figuratively at least, if not literally the same address). When you set out to buy an Oriental, you may be surprised to come across customs which do not necessarily apply to other types of home furnishings. A reputable Oriental rug dealer, for instance, will never use the hard sell or hurry you to buy. He will be happy to have you bring in your spouse or your decorator to look at a rug you are interested in. Or he may advise you to wait until a new shipment comes in. And, as a rule, he will send or bring a carpet to your house so that you can see how it looks on your floor before you make a final decision.

Why is there such a wide disparity in price among carpets of the same size and type?

Like anything else that is handmade, Oriental carpets vary in artistry and workmanship. Rugs of approximately the same design, executed by different weavers, may differ widely in quality, hence the difference in price. Expert buyers judge the value of an Oriental by the quality and silkiness of the wool, the clarity of the colors, the excellence of the design, and whether the weave is straight and free from faults. And they apply the same criteria to the types generally considered more valuable—such as the Kermans, Sarouks, Tabrizes, Kanshas, et al.,—as to the usually less expensive Herizes, Hamadans, and Bokharas. When it comes to value, a fine example of an "inexpensive" type is likely to be a better buy than a mediocre specimen of one of the more glamorous types.

Continued on page 206
What's new for living

THE BLOND RENAISSANCE in furniture woods. Not since the years immediately following World War II has there been such a wave of pale-tone furniture. Classic modern designs in oak, ash, and laurel were introduced recently by prominent American and Scandinavian manufacturers. Another variation of the blond theme is natural pecky pecan rubbed with white. A welcome revival to anyone who prefers neutral furniture tones as a foil for the lively bold colors in today's fabrics and decorative accessories.

DO-IT-YOURSELF EMBROIDERY PILLOWS. A new felt embroidery kit promises novices to the art of appliqué and embroidery big results with little effort. The first one to come with personalized monogram appliqués, the kit also includes enough felt to cover one 17-by-12-inch pillow, embroidery thread, Wilhold glue, patterns and instructions; and the bold monogram and art nouveau patterns provide a bright way of introducing colorful accents to a room. Available in your choice of many jewel-like colors. Monogram kit is $4.50, postpaid; others slightly higher. For information, write to: Happy Crafter, P. O. Box 4668, Los Angeles, Calif., 90048.

WEATHERPROOF CARPETING WITH PATTERNS. Outdoor carpeting impervious to the vicissitudes of rain, sun, and dripping bodies is now being produced in patterns very much à la mode, including a Moorish-tile pattern called "La Costa" and a cracked-stone "Carv-Tone."

KNOCK-DOWN IRON that eliminates having to send the appliance back to the manufacturer for minor repairs. Proctor's "Lifelover" spray/steam/dry iron is made up of five components which you can easily dismantle and reassemble yourself without tools. Dealers and Proctor-Silex replacement centers plan to have a complete supply of components on hand—it should not even be necessary to take the broken component back to get a replacement. Another appealing feature of the iron is its detachable cord which is adaptable for either right- or left-hand users. $16.95 for the iron; replacements from $1.50 to $6.95 each. A knock-down toaster and automatic glass percolator are also available. Proctor-Silex (SCM), 700 West Tabor Road, Philadelphia, Pa., 19120.

UY RIGHT! BUY REO! BYE, BYE TO LAWN CARE BLUES

Let Reo add hours of leisure to summertime mowing. Choose from America's largest selection of Reos that's right for you - rotaries, reel types, mow as you go the first time through — no skips, no double cutting - Automatic mowers - Work saving self-propelled power mowers - More new quality features per dollar invested with Reo.

Let Reo for everything you want in mowing equipment. First with the newest in mowing to make lawnkeeping faster and easier for you. Fold down, fold over handles for compact storage. And grass catchers for every power mower is offers. Mowing capacities from 18" to 32". Dependable string every time. Instant adjustment sets cutting height of four wheels simultaneously. Wonderful safety features such as hill brakes and wide track stability, even on in-ines. Automatic Reo-Matic Drive to make mowing as easy as driving your car. Easy reach controls on all models. Precision mowing to crew cut uniformity—smooth, even, trim. Save now — buy Reo now. See your Reo dealer. He's listed in the Yellow Pages. The last word in mowing is yours with a Reo. Write for full color brochure. Wheel Horse Products, Inc., 422 West Ireland Road, South Bend, Indiana.

UY RIGHT! BUY REO! BYE, BYE TO LAWN CARE BLUES

The carpeting of Herculon fiber comes in twelve striking colors and in 3, 9, and 12-foot widths, $5.95 a square yard. By Oroco Industries, Inc., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10016.
BUILDING & REMODELING

1. ALL KINDS OF CEILINGS are discussed in a packet of material from Armstrong Cork Co. There are 12 specification sheets that show various ceilings in room vignettes, 5 specification sheets on suspended ceilings, plus a booklet on how to install ceilings.

2. KITCHEN FLOOR PLANS—five of them—are a feature of a full-color, 38-page booklet from I-XL Furniture Co., that also has sections on appliances, counters, floors, walls, and cabinets that look like furniture. $1.

3. HOW TO SELECT A PUMP to suit your particular water needs is the subject of a 10-page booklet from F. E. Myers. Accompanying material includes folders on water treatment, submersible pumps, soft water, as well as a test kit to check the hardness of water in your home.

4. BE COOL FROM THE TOP of your house down, with a power attic ventilator, suggests a folder from Kool-O-Matic. It gives eight advantages of the ventilator, describes its operation and installation, and includes specifications.

5. HISTORY IS REPRODUCED in a packet from Kittinger that has a 40-page booklet on Williamsburg furniture reproductions, plus a folder showing exact copies of the work of Newport's famous cabinetmakers. Other folders are on occasional and dining room furniture, reclining chairs, 50¢.

6. GOOD TASTE IN DINING furniture is stressed in a full-color folder from the Dinaire Division of Dornier that pictures several groupings. Space saving corner nooks and harvest style are featured; dimensions are included.

7. NEW WINDOWS DECORATING booklet from Graber Drapery Hardware has 40 pages, four sections covering tips on window decor, problem windows, odd jobs for rods, a guide to basic rods and accessories, 50¢.

8. CREATE ELEGANT ROOMS with versatile Victorian furniture, the advice of a booklet from Peltz Shell and Leckie that shows their new collection called Empress Eugenie. Full-color room vignettes picture 5 pieces; specifications are given.

9. ROCK, REST, AND RELAX in one chair, suggests a folder from National Furniture Mfg., that features 1 reclining chairs in full color. Regular and convertible sofas are also pictured.

10. TRICKS FOR CLEANING creatively are given in a 22-page booklet from Eureka Williams Co. In all, there are 52 tips for saving time and energy by using vacuum cleaner attachment to clean everything from plants to golf bags, 10¢.

11. TIPS ABOUT FREEZING specific foods are given in a folder from the Dow Chemical Co. It includes pointers on how to wrap for freezing, ideas for getting more use from your freezer plus a chart on storage time for frozen foods.

GARDEN EQUIPMENT

12. THE 1967 LINE OF POWER equipment from Bolens is put through its paces in a 32-page booklet.
13. MORE TIME FOR LEISURE
For you is the aim of the lawn and garden power equipment pictured in full color in a 30-page booklet from Simplicity. Specifications are also given for a complete line of attachments.

14. TO CARE FOR YOUR LAWN, there are ten Reo power mowers—rider, rotary, and reel—shown in a full-color folder from Wheel Horse. A companion folder describes ten tractors, plus attachments. All specifications are given in detail.

15. TO SAVE TIME AND WORK, the Ariens Co., suggests three models of rotary tillers in a folder that also pictures snow throwers and rider mowers.

OUTDOOR LIVING

16. A GUIDE TO WATERING your lawn and garden is offered by the Gates Rubber Co. It covers timing, rate, and frequency for watering trees, grass, shrubs, and plants. 10c.

17. THE USES OF AWNINGS are pictured in a booklet from Glen Raven that also shows patio covers, sunshades, and canopies. A companion booklet lets you punch out awning styles and mount on miniature windows.

TRAVEL

18. FOUR SEASONS OF FUN are to be found in Tennessee, points out a full-color booklet from that state's Tourist Department. Special events, historic sites, mountains, lakes, and state parks are listed by area.

19. A VACATION PACKAGE is offered by the State of Georgia Tourist Dept., in the form of nine booklets that cover such areas as: history, state parks, places to visit, accommodations. The official highway map is included.

20. GO WHERE THE FUN IS—that's the advice of a full-color folder from Apache Trailer that pictures six models for family vacations. Features, specifications, and prices are given for these trailers that enable you to take your accommodations with you.

21. TRANSPORTATION PLUS accommodations are both taken care of by the Wanderlodge, the buslike family cruiser that is pictured in full color in a booklet from Blue Bird Body Co. Specifications and optional equipment are included.

A POTPOURRI

22. FACTS ABOUT FIBERS are given in a 20-page booklet compiled by Servicemaster. Properties of both man-made and natural fibers are detailed and there is a comparison chart. Tips on caring for carpets are featured. 25c.

23. WHAT WINE WITH WHAT? A handy little booklet from Browne-Vintners Co., tells you how to serve wines and describes the characteristics of over fifty of them.

24. WORLD'S NEWEST JEWEL—the Chatham-Created Emerald—is described in a folder from Created Gem Stones, Inc. Thirty-two pieces are shown in full color; a chart compares these emeralds and natural ones.

ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS—

May, 1967

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. A charge of 25c for postage and handling must accompany each coupon. Stamps not acceptable. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #5
Box 3579, Grand Central Station
New York, New York 10017

1 28 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

I enclose:
§ .25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets
§ for booklets circled requiring payment
§ is my total remittance

Offer expires 7/15/67

Mr.
Mrs.

Address... City... State... Zip...

How to get Good windows when you buy, build, remodel

FREE Window Planning Guide to help you make the right window decisions for your new home or remodeling project. Send today for informative, full-color folder packed with helpful hints and facts plus a description of the Andersen Window line.

Clip and Mail Today!

Andersen Corporation • Bayport, Minnesota 55003

205
Lighted dial • Built-in FM and AM antennas. Control • Precision slide-rule vernier tuning • instant operation • Big 7" oval speaker • Automatic Frequency Decorator styled cabinet in Antiqued Provincial Fruitwood ve­

The MIGNON, Model RHC45, Solid State FM-AM Table Radio •

Performance for the future... by RCA Victor

The MIGNON, Model RHC45, Solid State FM-AM Table Radio • Decorator styled cabinet in Antiqued Provincial Fruitwood ve­neers and selected hardwoods • Solid State chassis provides instant operation • Big 7" oval speaker • Automatic Frequency Control • Precision slide-rule vernier tuning • Lighted dial • Built-in FM and AM antennas.

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

Queen Anne's cabinet-maker insisted on Solid Wood...

So does Davis.

Then Davis patiently takes up to twelve weeks to build each solid wood piece like these graceful solid walnut tables from the Calvan collection. It makes a difference... one your granddaughter will appreciate, too.

For our complete story of Solid Wood furniture send $1.00 to Dept. HGC-6 Davis Cabinet Company Nashville, Tennessee 37206.

PRUNING continued from page 199

Are contemporary Orientals a good long-term investment?

Naturally they cost more than ma­chine-made rugs. But apart from their immediate decorative and functional value, they have certain assets not shared by most other things you buy for your home. Some of the finer rugs are rated as works of art, and even the less dis­tinguished examples depreciate far more slowly than most other homefurnishings, which lose a large part of their value the mo­ment you acquire them. Since the demand for Oriental carpets has long exceeded the production, the rug you buy today may actually in­crease in value.

Is it true that Orientals never wear out?

Not quite true, although in the Orient, where people remove their shoes when they come into the house, carpets do last for genera­tions. Even in American homes with all the traffic of heavy shoes, high heels, and tracked-in dirt, Oriental rugs not only last two or three times as long as good machine-made carpets, they are likely to outlive their owners. The secret of this longevity is the fan­tastic amount of tightly packed wool, most of which is out of sight, buried in the structure of the car­pet. Even the thinner types of rugs with short velvet pile have this inner strength worked into their myriad knots. You can see this especially in very old rugs in which most of the pile is worn off, but the design remains.

Why are the different types of Oriental rugs spelled so many dif­ferent ways?

Our English spellings were origi­nally phonetic renderings of the Arabic, Turkish, or other names of the places where the rugs were made. When the sound was dif­ficult to reproduce exactly, differ­ent authorities used different spell­ings. For instance, carpets made in the city of Choum are also re­ferred to as Kum and Qum (all pronounced the same). You will also find Kirman and Kirman as well as innumerable other names in two or three variations. Strictly speaking, all are equally correct, but for the purposes of consistency H&Cf has adopted the spelling used officially by the Oriental Rug Im­porters Association.

The nurture of plants is such a completely unnatural and man­oriented business that all the man­developed techniques of plant care —and all the tools by means of which the techniques are carried out—are proper parts of the gar­den’s armory.

The basics of pruning are ac­tually this simple. The ramifica­tions, however, are all but endless, reaching out into the realms of fruit production, of espalier train­ing, of flower encouragement (on such plants and vines as roses), of hedge shaping and shearing, and of course, of topiary, where the fine points of pruning are all-im­portant.

The nurture of plants is such
A Special "Where You Can Buy" Service for House & Garden Readers
24 Hours a Day—7 days a Week

Here’s how to find the store nearest you that sells the “Whereabouts” merchandise in this issue of House & Garden

1. Note the page number and name of advertised merchandise identified by the “Whereabouts” symbol.
2. Call telephone number NEAREST you.
3. Give operator page number and name of advertised merchandise. She will advise you what stores in your vicinity have this merchandise.
4. Service for the May issue starts April 18, ends May 17, 1967
The notes of a happy housekeeper

BY MARY ELIZABETH FAULTER

My children are great ones for keeping scrapbooks and doing what I, perhaps pompously, call découpage and collage (they call it "pasting up junk we like"). So I've found it useful to keep a supply of good old-fashioned wheat paste or wallpaper paste on hand. It's very inexpensive and can be mixed fresh each time. The children just fix the amount they need in a little saucepan and when the pasting is finished, whatever is left can be rinsed off under a faucet. No mess, no dried-out paste pots, and no frustrations for the budding artists.

The Coxes seemed very pleased with the present we gave them for their new baby—a little basket made of plastic with a padded surface for the baby to lie on. What attracted me to the Cosco Cradle was the variety of positions it can take. The adjustable outer frame can be used as a handle for carrying the basket, or to prop it up into a feeding and sitting position, or it can be lowered to a rocking position or hooked on to a straight chair for feeding. In every case the baby is very well supported and there are safety straps to anchor him securely. Needless to say, all surfaces are quickly cleanable with a damp cloth. When last we visited the Coxes, the baby was lying in it cooing contentedly, so I guess the present could be a success all around.

In spite of all the magical new household products on the grocer's shelves, I sometimes find the old tried-and-true methods work just as well. For instance, I know two ways of getting rid of food odors which I learned from my mother (and she from hers) and they really can't be beaten: if the refrigerator needs refreshing—perhaps from a strong-smelling cheese or a vegetable like broccoli—I just put two tablespoons of vanilla in a cup in the middle of the refrigerator. The odor is gone within a matter of hours. To remove the lingering aroma (1) of fish after I've prepared it, I dust my hands with dry mustard before washing them. Dry mustard also removes fish odors from pans and dishes.

The only fault I've ever been able to find with Teflon is that it doesn't tend to stain, and your Teflon-lined pans begin to look somewhat disreputable after a while. Recently I found a stain remover called Stain-Aid, which has rejuvenated even my oldest skillets. Even the pans with permanent stains caused by overheating look much better now that I have treated them, and those with only superficial spots look brand new. I also use Stain-Aid on the newest permanent Teflon finishes to remove the white film that detergents sometimes leave on the pans.

Supposedly the dishwasher made dishpan hands as obsolete as the sadiron. Nice theory—but the fact is any kind of housework takes its toll on your hands, and probably always will. No matter how careful you may be—even to the point of wearing gloves—the constant use of soap and water, scouring powder, and metal polishes does have effect. But there are excellent hand creams and lotions on the market to remedy the damage, and there are detergents that are mild, but wonderfully efficient. The one we use is Palmolive Dishwashing Liquid because I find it does the job well. I want on my pots and pans, and yet actually seems to help soften my hands. It cuts grease and dirt, and leaves a pleasant, fresh odor. Daughter Sally, who is my chief weekend dishwasher, has found that a little of this detergent added to a sinkful of warm water makes a quick and effective pre-rinse for the dishes that go into the dishwasher. Then she uses only half the usual amount of detergent in the machine, and the results are really sparkling.

While baking cookies the other day, Tina hit on another use for plastic sandwich bags: they are great for greasing cookie sheets, or cake or muffin tins. Slip your hand inside a bag, dip into the shortening, then go to work. Much better than a piece of waxed paper or paper toweling for doing the job thoroughly and evenly.
The Fieldcrest Guide To Hybrid Roses:

The Queens Garden Rose. A Floribunda. Developed for Fieldcrest's new One-Look collection. A unique Eugenia Green flower that does beautifully when the ground is snowy. Here, on a sheet and pillowcase set.

Briarcliff. Though over 30 years old, this large, tulip-shaped blossom remains highly popular.

The Queens Garden Rose—scattered over a sheared terry towel—upholds its reputation for not fading even when dampened often. Particularly effective with Eugenia Green Lustré II towels.

Happiness: French. Developed in 1949. A scarlet flower with double-rolled petals; it does best under glass.

The Queens Garden Rose flowers blossom for bedding. The bedspread day and night on a 100% cotton blanket. An offshoot of the same family: a blanket of 00% virgin acrylic in solid Eugenia Green.

Tropicana: A Floribunda. Of upright habit, it bears a profusion of orange blossoms.

My Love. Developed by Anderson's Rose Nursery. Tall and free-flowering. the yellow blossoms are elegantly urn-shaped.

The Queens Garden Rose lends its color to this reversible Lustré II bath rug. Of 50% nylon and 50% polyester.

The Queens Garden Rose blooms in pink, blue or gold, too. And on shower curtains, window draperies and bath mats. Available for early planting at good stores.

Queens Garden by Fieldcrest
Think ahead. Think “ZePel.”
Thank Johnson/Carper.

Create the new custom look yourself—for any room—and keep it beautiful for years. Johnson/Carper’s new contemporary collection has the carefree look of fine modern design and the stain-free assurance of Du Pont ZE PEL® stain repeller. Every handsome thin line piece has selected fabrics protected to shed spills and spots at the touch of a tissue. Even spills nasty enough to need a spot cleaner usually disappear and leave nary a ring behind, thanks to ZE PEL.

The hidden beauty of Johnson/Carper products is quality. These new contemporaries are deep upholstered, with the sink-in softness of six inches of pure latex foam rubber.

Fabric-covered coil springs. Sofa $250, the love seat $180, the Mr. and matchie chairs $120 each, the Mrs. chair $110, ottoman $40. At good furniture and department stores.

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemi

SEE NEXT TO LAST PAGE FOR “WHERE YOU CAN BUY.”

Designed by Rockwell/Otto/Moore.

’Suggested retail prices may vary slightly in different areas due to transportation cost.